

HONDA

GENERAL PURPOSE ENGINE

**GX160H1
GX160H2**

PARTS CATALOGUE

5

FOREWORD INDEX

1

ENGINE GROUP

2

PART NUMBER INDEX

3

PART NAME INDEX

4

Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue was prepared based on the latest information available as of November 01, 2018.**
 - See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after November 01, 2018.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
 - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
 - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape. They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

Initial version issue date January 10, 2003
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

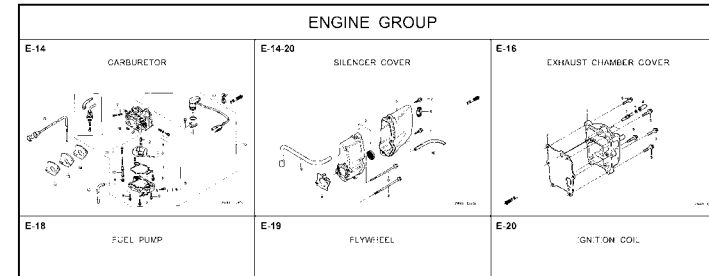
CONTENTS

	Page
● Instruction for use of parts catalogue	1
● How to refer to the part information	2
● Part catalogue structure	3
● When the parts were revised.....	4
● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue.....	4
● How to check the part block and serial numbers.....	5
● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers.....	6
● Features of each type.....	11
● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	25
● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME	26
● Illustrated index	31
● ENGINE GROUP.....	36
● PART NO. INDEX.....	130
● PART NAME INDEX.....	134



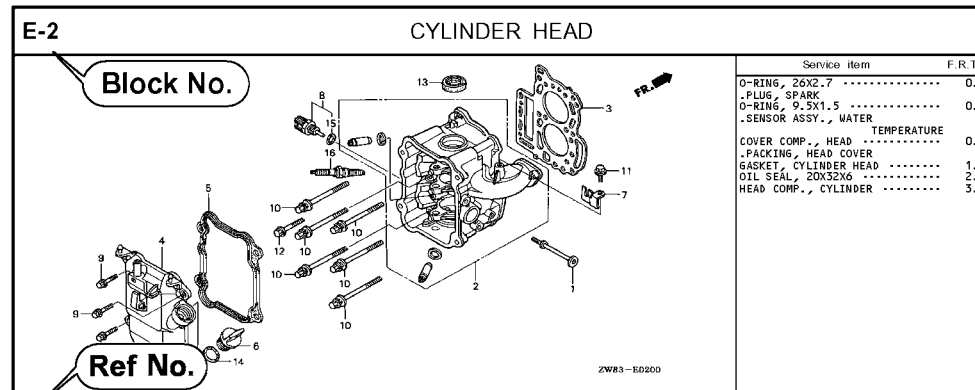
How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"



B Reference with "Part number index"

PART NO. INDEX				
Part Number	Page Ref.	Part Number	Page Ref.	Pi
06000		15212-ZW9-000	49 7	17583
		15220-ZW9-003	49 8	17583
06316-ZW9-000	104 1	15332-ZW9-000	74 2	17611
		15332-ZW9-A30	76 2	17611
11000		15400-PFB-004	46 5	17612
		15422-ZW9-000	49 9	17620
11300-ZW9-000	46 1	15473-881-000	49 10	17620
11300-ZW9-800	46 1	15474-ZW9-000	49 11	17624
11340-ZW9-000	46 2	15611-921-000	45 6	17650
11342-ZW9-000	46 3	15655-ZW9-000	46 6	17650
11381-ZW9-003	47 1			17660
				17661
12000		16000		
		16010-ZV4-005	55 1	17665
12000-ZW9-000ZA	46 4	16011-ZV4-005	55 2	17670
12155-ZV4-A00	48 1	16013-ZW9-003	55 3	17680
12166-ZW9-000	45 1	16016-ZW9-003	55 4	17701
12209-GB4-681	51 1	16016-ZW9-721	55 4	17701
12210-ZW9-000ZA	45 2	16023-ZW9-003	55 5	17701
12216-ZE2-300	74 1	16024-ZV4-650	55 6	17701
		16028-ZV4-650	55 7	17702



C Reference with "Part name index"

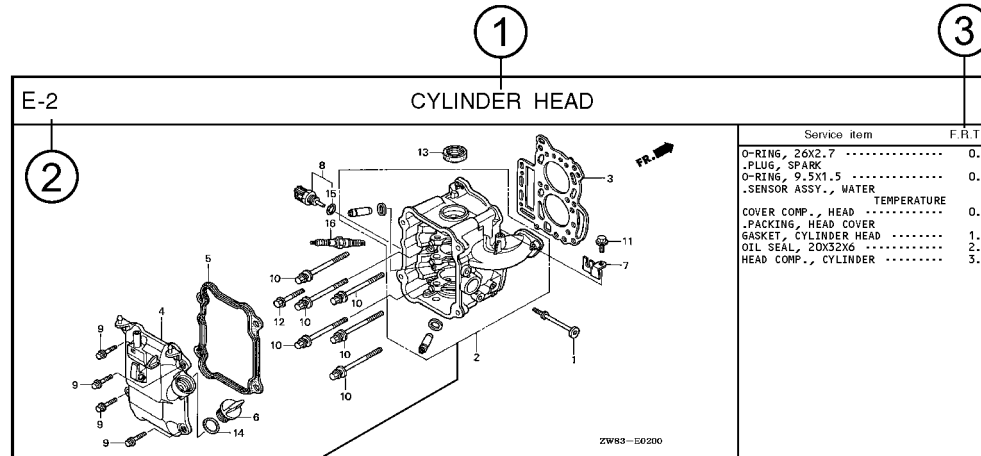
PART NAME INDEX		
Part name	Page	Ref.
[A]		
ABSORBER, FUEL	80	5
ARMATURE COMP.	62	7
ARM COMP., LINK JOINT	102	18
ARM COMP., SHIFT LINK	102	14
ARM COMP., TILT	97	20
ARM, FUEL PUMP ROCKER	51	4
ARM, REVERSE LOCK	97	18
ARM, SHIFT LINK	92	7
ARM, STOPPER	52	12
ARM, THROTTLE REMOTE	92	6
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	51	3
[B]		
BAG, TOOL, 160MM	101	10
BAND	103	37
BAND B1, WIRE	37	1
BAND, CORD	35	18
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 11MM	31	20
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM	31	19

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			9901	9901	1001	1001	1001	1001		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2			
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1			
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1			
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1			
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1		SC,SG	
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1001801	LHC,LHD	
8	35673-ZV5-003	SENSOR ASSY., WATER	1	1	1	1	1			
9	90003-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4	4	4			
10	90007-ZW9-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X83	6	6	6	6	6			
11	90011-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200)	1	1	1	1	1			
12	90020-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2	2	2			
13	91202-KJ9-003	OIL SEAL, 30X32X6	1	1	1	1	1			
14	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	1	1	1	1			
15	91307-PK2-005	O-RING, 9.5X1.5(HONDA KIKAKI)	1	1	1	1	1			
16	98059-55916	PLUG, SPARK (CR5EH-9)	2	2	2	2	2			
	98059-55926	PLUG, SPARK (U16FER9)	2	2	2	2	2			

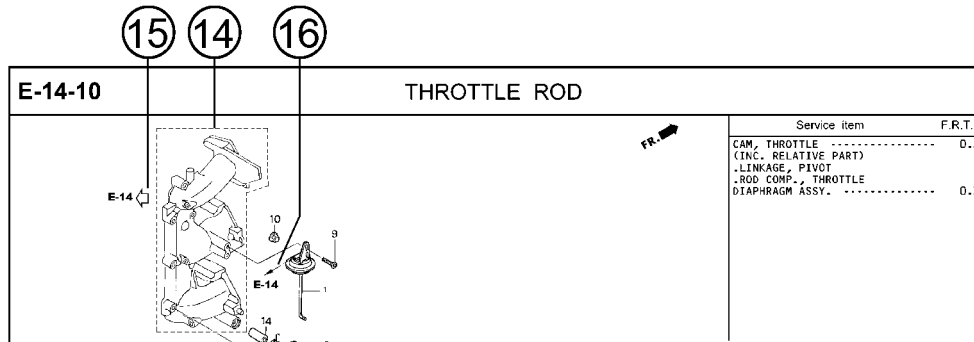
Page No.

2000.09.20 E

Part catalogue structure



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			BF 9.9D1	BFF 9.9D1	BF 10D1	BFF 10D1	BF 10B1	BFF 10B1		
1	12166-zw9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2			
2	12210-zw9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1			
		NH8.....DARK GRAY	1	1	1	1	1			
3	12251-zw9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
4	12310-zw9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
5	12312-zw9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1			
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL	1	1	1	1	1			
		(NO GAUGE)								
7	16617-zw9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	SC,SG		
	16617-zw9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1001800 LHC,LHD		



① Block title ② Block number

③ Service item/Flat rate time

④ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑤ Part number ⑥ Honda color code

⑦ Description

⑧ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑨ Color description

⑩ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑪ Required quantity

- Required QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Required QTY marked with "N" Indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Required QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑫ Serial number

⑬ Type

- When the type column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all types.
- As the type of the actual unit may differ from the "parts catalogue, type" please refer to "Models, types and applicable serial numbers" for confirmation.

⑭

- Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

⑮

- A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line.

⑯

- A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised



Be sure to check the serial number!!



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.
			BF 99D1	BFP 99D1	BF 10D1	BFP 10D1	BF 10B1	BFP 10B1	
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER *NHS*	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE (###)	1	1	1	1	1	1	SC, SG LHC, LHD LHC, LHD
	16617-ZW9-010	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The number has been used from the initial model without revision. When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1001801 and the subsequent numbers. When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1001800.

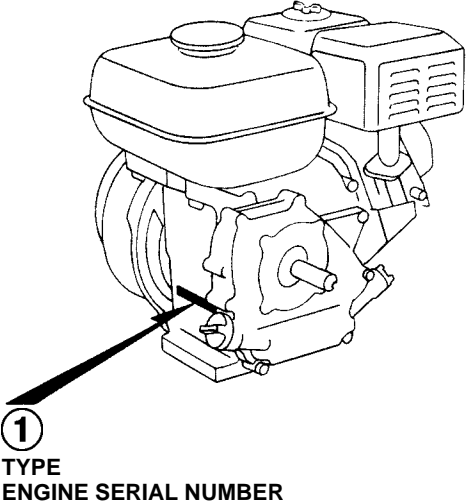
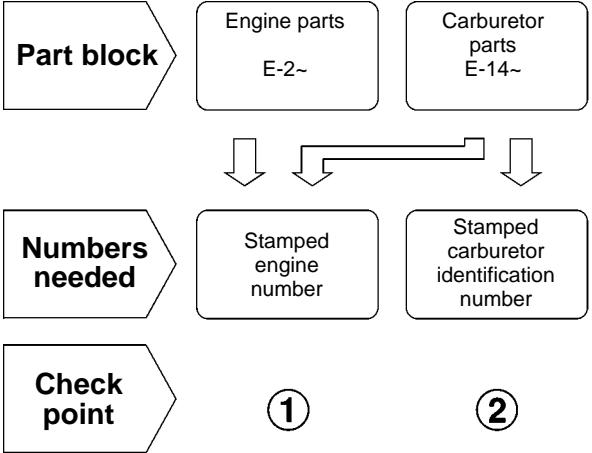
• The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

• The following abbreviations are used in the parts name column.

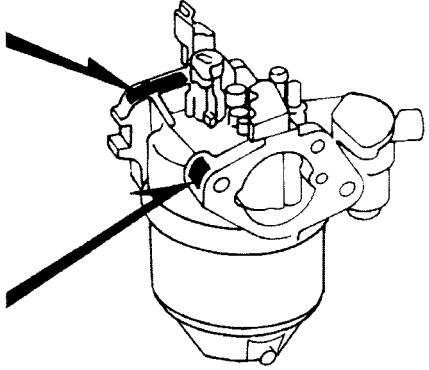
- A Ampere
- A.C. Alternating current
- ASSY. Assembly
- AT. Automatic transmission
- C.D.I. Capacitive discharge ignition
- COMP. ... Complete
- D.C. Direct current
- EX. Exhaust
- G.F.C.I ... Ground fault circuit interruptor
- HEX. Hexagonal
- H.S.T. Hydrostatic transmission
- FR.Front
- IN.Inlet
- L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
- L.Left
- MMMillimeter
- MT.Manual Transmission
- P.T.O.Power take off
- R.Right
- RR.Rear
- STD.Standard
- T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
- VVolt
- WWatt

How to check the part block and serial numbers



2-B
CARBURETOR
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

2-A
CARBURETOR
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER



Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

- Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	
GX160H1 (1)	HX	HX	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C	GX160H1 (1)	QB3	QB3	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A	
	KHJE	KHJE	GCAAH-1000001~	BEA4E A/B/C		QD	QD	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE66E B BE66K A	
	LAC	LAC	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		QD1	QD1	GCAAH-1000001~	BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C	
	LAC1	LAC1		BEA2A A		QDJ1	QDJ1		BE66E B BE66K A	
	LD	LD	GCAAH-1000001~	BE66E B BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		QEBR	QEBR		BEA4E A/B/C	
	LD1	LD1		BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		QHB1	QHB1		BE65T A	
	LDT	LDT		BE66E B BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		QHH	QHH		BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C	
	LH	LH		BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C		QHP1	QHP1		BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C	
	LH2	LH2	QM			QM				
	LHB3	LHB3	GCAAH-1000001~9999999			QMK3	QMK3		BE65B B/C BE65T A	
	LX	LX	GCAAH-1000001~	BE54S A		QMK4	QMK4		GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C
	PD	PD		BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		QMP1	QMP1			BE65T A
	PMB	PMB		GCAAH-1000001~9999999		BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C	QMPB	QMPB	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C
	Q1E2	Q1E2	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE54S A		QTB	QTB	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65B B/C BE65T A	
QAB3	QAB3	GCAAH-1000001~		QX	QX					

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160H1 (1)	QX1	QX1	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C	GX160H1 (1)	SK3	SK3	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C
	QX2	QX2	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE65B B/C BE65T A		SMK4	SMK4	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65B B/C BE65T A
	QX3	QX3	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A		SX	SX		BE65B B/C BE65T A
	QXC1	QXC1		BE54T A/B		SX1	SX1		BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C
	QXD	QXD		BEA4E A/B/C		SX3	SX3		BE65T A
	QXU	QXU	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE65B B/C BE65T A		SXE	SXE		GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE65B B/C BE65T A
	RD	RD		BE66E B BE66K A		SXE2	SXE2	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C
	RD1	RD1		BEA2B A/B/C BE66K A		SXJ1	SXJ1		BE65B B/C BE65T A
	SD	SD		BE66E B BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		TD	TD		BE54S A
	SD1	SD1	GCAAH-1000001~	BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		TMBH	TMBH	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C
	SD2	SD2	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE67C A		TX	TX	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C
	SDC1	SDC1	GCAAH-1000001~	BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C		VDD	VDD		BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C
	SH	SH		BE65B B/C BE65T A		VH	VH		BE54S A
	SH1	SH1		BEA4E A/B/C BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C		VHB	VHB		
	SHK	SHK	GCAAH-1000001~	BEA4E A/B/C		VHK	VHK	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE67M A
	SHQ5	SHQ5		BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C		VPM6	VPM6	GCAAH-1000001~	
SK1	SK1	GCAAH-1000001~9999999		BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C	VS3	VS3	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE67A B BE67M A	

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	
GX160H1 (1)	VS31	VS31	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE67M A	GX160H1 (2)	W1B1	W1B1	GCAAH-1000001~	BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C	
	VS3S	VS3S				BE54S A				
	VS4S	VS4S				BE66E B BE66K A				
	VSK3	VSK3				BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C				
	VSK4	VSK4				BEA2B A/B/C				
	VSP	VSP	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A BEA4S A						
	VSPP	VSPP		BEA4S A						
	VSW6	VSW6	GCAAH-1000001~9999999	BE67M A		GX160H1 (2)	QDBR	QDBR	GCABB-1250029~1278331	BE66K A
	VSX	VSX		BE06J C			QDBR	QDBR/A	GCAFB-1000001~	
	VX	VX	GCAAH-1000001~	BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C			QXBR	QXBR	GCABB-1250004~1278531	BE65T A
	VXH	VXH		BE67A B BE67M A		QXBR	QXBR/A	GCAFB-1100001~		
	VXHD	VXHD		BE67M A		GX160H2	KHJE	KHJE	GCAWH-1000001~	BE99R A
	VXJ1	VXJ1		BE67A B BE67M A			LD	LD		BE61S A
	VXK	VXK		BE65T A BEA4E A/B/C			LD1	LD1		
	VXK3	VXK3		BE65B B/C BE65T A			LDH	LDH		BE99R A
	VXK4	VXK4		BE66K A BEA2B A/B/C			LH	LH		
	W1B0	W1B0	LH2			LH2				
				LX	LX					

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160H2	PD	PD	GCAWH-1000001~	BE99Z A	GX160H2	SH	SH	GCAWH-1000001~	BE99R A
	PMB	PMB		BE61S A		SH1	SH1		
	QAB3	QAB3		BE99Z A		SHK	SHK		
	QB3	QB3		BE99S A		SHQ5	SHQ5		
	QD1	QD1		BE61S A		SX	SX		
	QHB1	QHB1		BE99S A		SX1	SX1		
	QHH	QHH		BE99R A		SX3	SX3		
	QHP1	QHP1		BE61S A		SXE2	SXE2		
	QM	QM		BE99S A		SXJ1	SXJ1		BE99R A
	QMPB	QMPB		BE99R A		TD	TD		BE99Z A
	QTB	QTB		BE99R A		TX	TX		BE99R A
	QX	QX		BE99S A		VDD	VDD		BE61S A
	QX1	QX1		BE99S A		VH	VH		BE99Z A
	QX3	QX3		BE99R A		VHB	VHB		BE62P A
	QXD	QXD		BE99R A		VPM6	VPM6		BE99Z A
	SD1	SD1		BE61S A		VSP	VSP		BE99R A
SDC1	SDC1	BE61S A	VSPP	VSPP	BEB1A A				

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160H2	VX	VX	GCAWH-1000001~	BE99R A
	VXH	VXH		BE62Q A
	VXHD	VXHD		
	VXJ1	VXJ1		
	VXK	VXK		BE99R A
	W1B0	W1B0		BE61S A
	WBT	WBT		BE99Z A
	WMB0	WMB0		BE61S A
	WMBD	WMBD		
	WMK	WMK		
	WMKK	WMKK		

* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

BE 65T A KC ㊦
 (A) (B)

Features of each type

- See the following table for the features of each type. (Items in brackets are optional)

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)										
		Type	HX	KHJE	LAC	LAC1	LD	LD1	LDT	LH	LH2	LHB3	LX
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	19mm Ø Straight												
	20mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered												
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline	●											
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight		●										
Starter motor													
Oil alert		●						●					●
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduction		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Muffler cover													

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)										
		Type	PD	PMB	Q1E2	QAB3	QB3	QD	QD1	QDJ1	QEBR	QHB1	QHH
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	20mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered												
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread	●	●										
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor				●						●			
Oil alert													
Engine stop switch		●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduction													
Muffler cover			(●)			(●)					(●)		

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)										
		Type	QHP1	QM	QMK3	QMK4	QMP1	QMPB	QTB	QX	QX1	QX2	QX3
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	20mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered												
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor													
Oil alert									●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduction													
Muffler cover						(●)	(●)						

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)										
		Type	QXC1	QXD	QXU	RD	RD1	SD	SD1	SD2	SDC1	SH	SH1
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight	●	●	●									
	20mm Ø Straight				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3/16 Tapered												
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor													
Oil alert		●	●	●									
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Reduction					●	●							
Muffler cover													

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)										
		Type	SHK	SHQ5	SK1	SK3	SMK4	SX	SX1	SX3	SXE	SXE2	SXJ1
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight												
	20mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	3/16 Tapered												
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor										●	●		
Oil alert							●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Reduction													
Muffler cover			(●)										

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)										
		Type	TD	TMBH	TX	VDD	VH	VHB	VHK	VPM6	VS3	VS31	VS3S
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight												
	20mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread	●	●	●									
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor													
Oil alert				●					●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Reduction													
Muffler cover			(●)										

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)										
		Type	VS4S	VSK3	VSK4	VSP	VSPP	VSW6	VSX	VX	VXH	VXHD	VXJ1
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight												
	20mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor													
Oil alert		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch			●	●	●	●		●	●			●	
Fuel tank					●	●		●	●				
Reduction													
Muffler cover													

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(1)									
		Type	VXK	VXK3	VXK4	W1B0	W1B1	WBT	WMB0	WMBD	WMK	WMKK
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline											
	19mm Ø Straight											
	20mm Ø Straight											
	3/16 Tapered	●	●	●								
	M18 Stepped thread				●	●		●	●	●	●	
	5/8` Thread											
	3/4` Thread											
	21mm Ø Spline											
	M16 Thread							●				
	23mm Ø Straight											
Starter motor												
Oil alert		●	●	●								
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduction												
Muffler cover								(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160H1(2)				GX160H2					
		Type	QDBR	QDBR/A	QXBR	QXBR/A	KHJE	LD	LD1	LDH	LH	LH2	LX
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline						●	●	●	●	●	●
	19mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●							
	20mm Ø Straight											
	3/16 Tapered											
	M18 Stepped thread											
	5/8` Thread											
	3/4` Thread											
	21mm Ø Spline											
	M16 Thread											
	23mm Ø Straight						●					
Starter motor												
Oil alert				●	●				●			●
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduction							●	●	●	●	●	●
Muffler cover												

Specifications		Model	GX160H2										
		Type	PD	PMB	QAB3	QB3	QD1	QHB1	QHH	QHP1	QM	QMPB	QTB
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	20mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered												
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread	●	●										
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor													
Oil alert													
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduction													
Muffler cover			(●)		(●)		(●)				(●)		

Specifications		Model	GX160H2										
		Type	QX	QX1	QX3	QXD	SD1	SDC1	SH	SH1	SHK	SHQ5	SX
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●								
	20mm Ø Straight					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	3/16 Tapered												
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor													
Oil alert		●	●	●	●							●	
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Reduction													
Muffler cover											(●)		

Specifications		Model	GX160H2										
		Type	SX1	SX3	SXE2	SXJ1	TD	TX	VDD	VH	VHB	VPM6	VSP
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight												
	20mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●								
	3/16 Tapered							●	●	●	●	●	
	M18 Stepped thread												
	5/8 [^] Thread					●	●						
	3/4 [^] Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread												
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor				●									
Oil alert		●	●	●	●		●				●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Reduction													
Muffler cover													

Specifications		Model	GX160H2										
		Type	VSP	VX	VXH	VXHD	VXJ1	VXK	W1B0	WBT	WMB0	WMBD	WMK
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	19mm Ø Straight												
	20mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered	●	●	●	●	●	●						
	M18 Stepped thread							●		●	●	●	
	5/8` Thread												
	3/4` Thread												
	21mm Ø Spline												
	M16 Thread								●				
	23mm Ø Straight												
Starter motor													
Oil alert		●	●	●	●	●	●						
Engine stop switch		●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel tank		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduction													
Muffler cover										(●)	(●)	(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160H2
		Type	WMKK
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline		
	19mm Ø Straight		
	20mm Ø Straight		
	3/16 Tapered		
	M18 Stepped thread	●	
	5/8` Thread		
	3/4` Thread		
	21mm Ø Spline		
	M16 Thread		
	23mm Ø Straight		
Starter motor			
Oil alert			
Engine stop switch		●	
Fuel tank		●	
Reduction			
Muffler cover		(●)	

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalog in brackets () underneath the part name.
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the instructions issued with the bulk part.)

Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

Example: 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number:

Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (Vinyl hose)

Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| • Fuel hose | 2: Red outside braid
(3 mm inside dia. only) | • General hose | 1: Ash gray | • Vinyl hose | 1: Clear |
| | 5: Black inside braid | | 2: Ash gray | | 2: Black |
| | 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only) | | 3: Black | | 3: Light red |
| | 4: Ash gray with red stripe
(3 mm inside dia. only) | | 5: Black | | 6: Light red |
| | 6: Black | | | | 7: Pale black |

Lengths:

- 001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m } Application or specification of some parts is not settled.

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

- | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 30: 3.0 mm | 50: 5.0 mm | 70: 7.0 mm | 11: 11 mm | 12: 12 (outside dia. 17) mm |
| 35: 3.5 mm | 55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm | 75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm | 91: 12 (outside dia. 15) mm | 14: 14 mm |
| 45: 4.5 mm | 65: 6.5 mm | 80: 8.0 mm | 92: 12 (outside dia. 16) mm | 17: 17 mm |

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm | 12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm | 21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm | 50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm |
| 03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm | 10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm | 23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm | 38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm | 55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm |
| 05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm | 11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm | 39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm | 60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm |
| 07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm | 14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm | 40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm | |
| 08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm | 17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm | 43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm | |
| 09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm | 19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm | 36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm | 45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm | |

Hose type:

- 1: Fuel hose
3: Vinyl hose
5: General hose

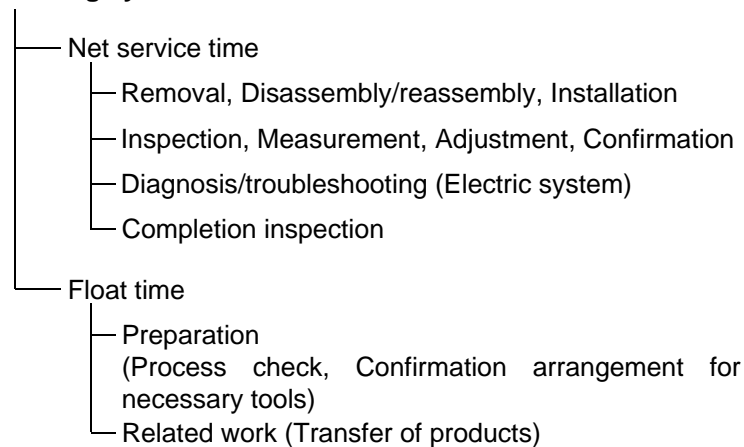
⊙ **CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.**

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a product, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

FRT setting system



* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

Work procedure

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda products as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

Service item whose FRT is not presented

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
 - Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
 - Service work that can be finished by one touch.
 - Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).
 - Products and parts whose location for installation differs according to its status of use and application.
- * When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time.

Operation not included of FRT

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

**Explanation of FRT by using an example
(The example may differ from the actual presented items)**

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
①	1111L1	(1, 3, 4, 7) VALVE, INTAKE .....4.1	②
②		• NOTE: OHV type	③
③	1111L1A	• Includes: Engine removal and installation One head (intake all) add .....1.4	④

- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

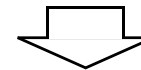
- ④ Indicating the intake valve replacement and FRT4.1.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.4 that will be added when additional operation (whole intake side of one cylinder head) is done in association with intake valve replacement.

- ⑥ Indicating work condition or application condition of the service item.
- ⑦ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.
- ⑧ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.1 for the intake valve.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

**How to refer to the service item by using the sample
(intake valve replacement)**

Open to the page of the block where the intake valve's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the intake valve illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

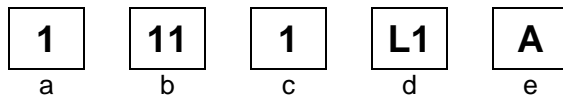
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111L1	VALVE, INTAKE	4.1
	.	.	.
	.	.	.

+
Mark indicated at the last line.

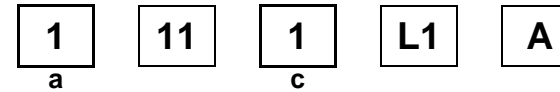
Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
NO INFORMATION			

• LON code system



- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet)
..... Intake valve
(No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code One head (intake all)
(No regular rule of code)



a) Category codes and classification

Code	Category
1	Engine
2	Power drive
3	Fuel & Exhaust
4	Frame & Body
5	Steering
6	Electrical
7	Axle & Brake
8	Control system
9	-
0	Attachments

c) Operation codes and classification

Code	Operation category
1	Replace, Removal/Installation, Change
2	Overhaul
3	Adjust, Rotation
4	(Paint-related work: Top-coat)
5	Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement
6	(Overhaul-related work: Rebore)
7	(Overhaul-related work: Reseal)
8	(Resurface)
9	(Paint-related work: Refinish)
0	Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding

Major service items without using spare parts
Removal/Installation, Adjustment, Inspection/Measurement, Overhaul, Other work

E: Engine, T: Transmission, D: Drive system, B: Body and related parts

• Adjustment

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1113A1	VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT NOTE: For 1 product	0.3
	1163A0	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR-ADJUSTMENT	0.3
	3113A2	CARBURETOR IDLE-ADJUSTMENT	0.2

• Inspection/Measurement

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1105A0	ENGINE OIL-INSPECTION	0.1
	3115A2	CARBURETOR FLOAT LEVEL-MEASUREMENT	0.2

• Overhaul

Work condition: The required Measurements, inspections, adjustments, and cleaning/washing of each part are performed, including the main body removal/installation work and the replacement of defective parts.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	3112A0	CARBURETOR-OVERHAUL INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment	0.6

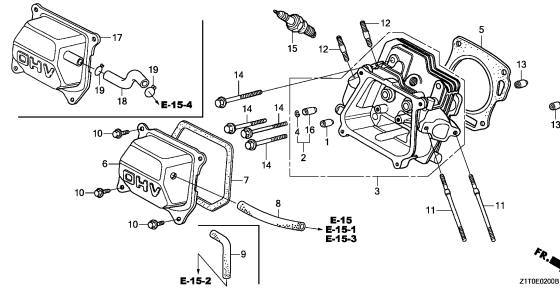
• Other work

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1101E1	ENGINE OIL-CHANGE INCLUDES: Engine oil-inspection	0.2
	3120A0	AIR CLEANER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Air cleaner-inspection	0.1
	3130A0	SPARK ARRESTER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Spark arrester-inspection	0.2
	6140A0	SPARK PLUG-ADJUSTMENT/CLEANING INCLUDES: Spark plug check NOTE: For 1 product	0.1

ENGINE GROUP

E-2

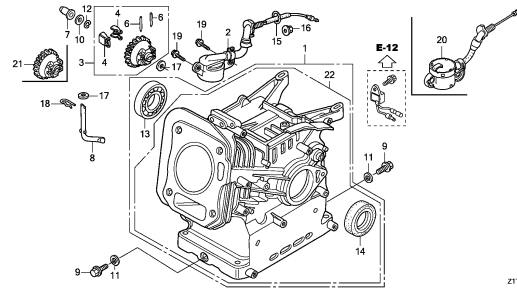
CYLINDER HEAD



Z110E0200

E-3

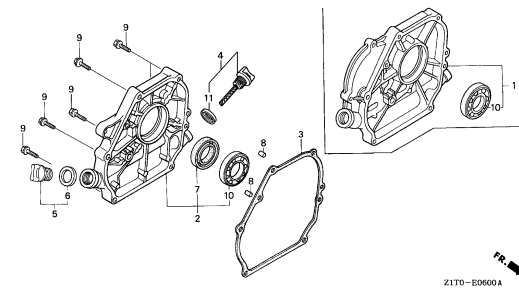
CYLINDER BARREL



Z110E0300

E-6

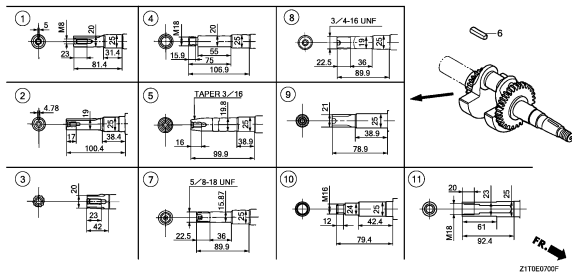
CRANKCASE COVER



Z110-E0600A

E-7

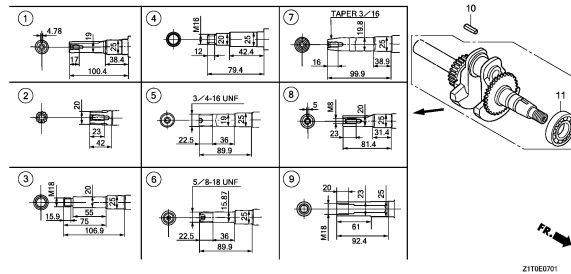
CRANKSHAFT(1)



Z110E070P

E-7-1

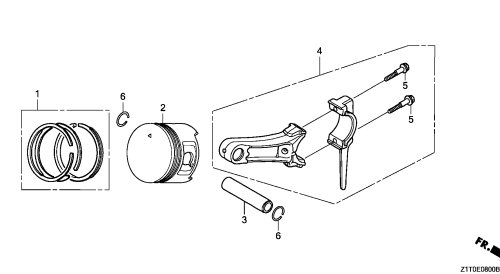
CRANKSHAFT(2)



Z110E0701

E-8

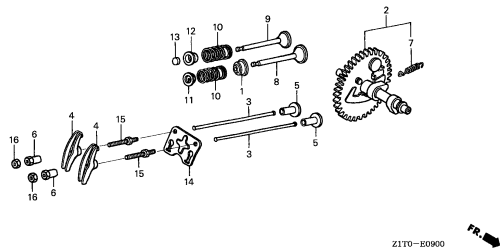
PISTON



Z110E0800

E-9

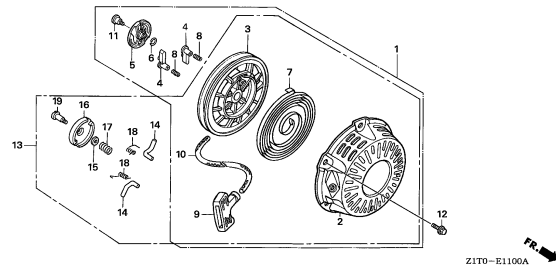
CAMSHAFT



Z110-E0900

E-11

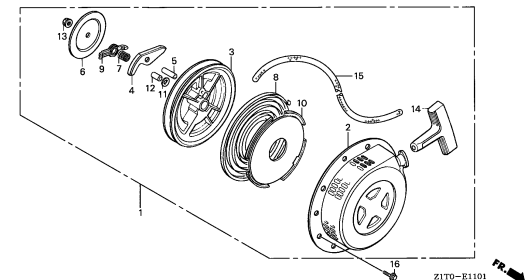
RECOIL STARTER(1)



Z110-E1100A

E-11-1

RECOIL STARTER(2)



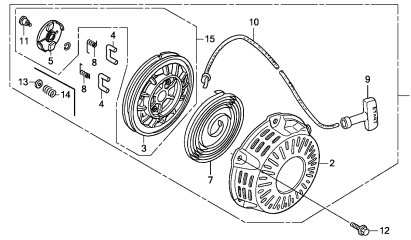
Z110-E1101

2

ENGINE GROUP

E-11-2

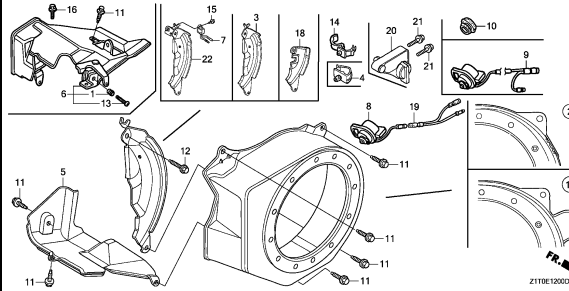
RECOIL STARTER(3)



Z110E11020

E-12

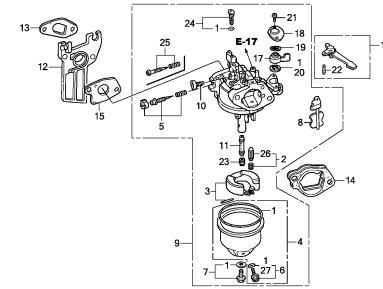
FAN COVER



Z110E12000

E-14

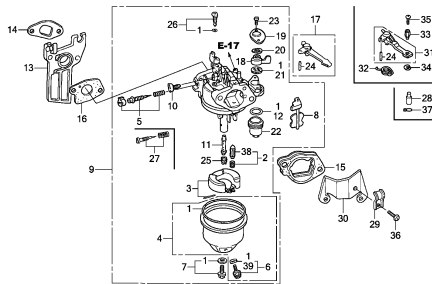
CARBURETOR(1)



Z110E14000

E-14-1

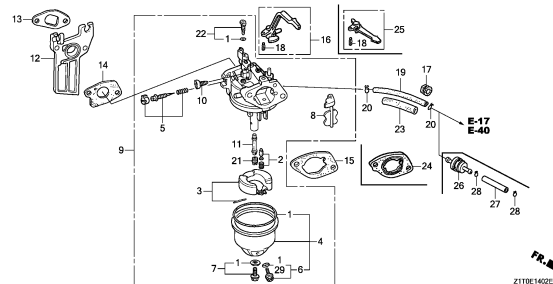
CARBURETOR(2)



Z110E14010

E-14-2

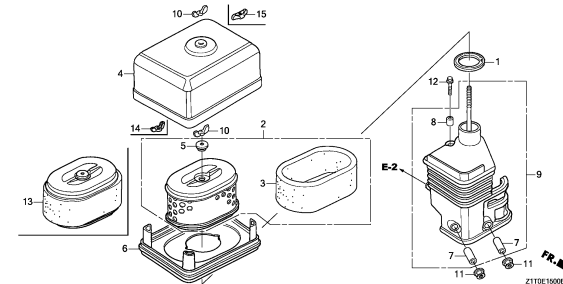
CARBURETOR(3)



Z110E14020

E-15

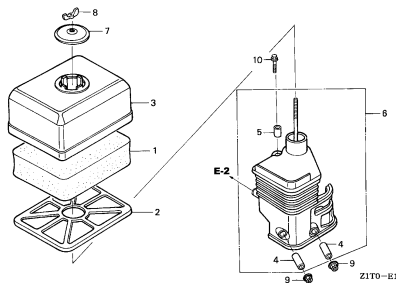
AIR CLEANER(1)



Z110E15000

E-15-1

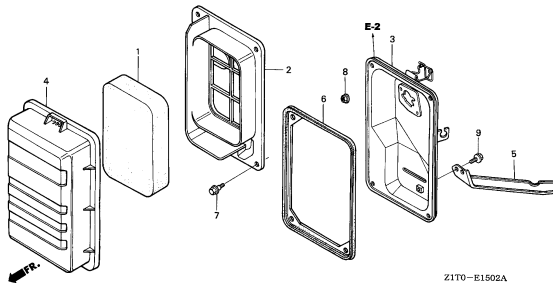
AIR CLEANER(2)



Z110-E15010

E-15-2

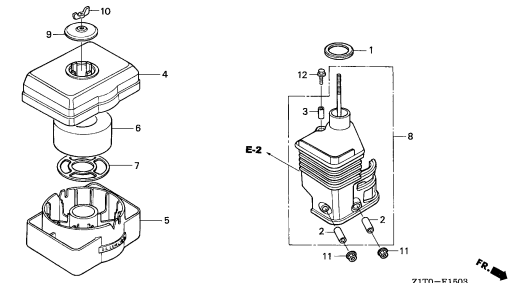
AIR CLEANER(3)



Z110-E1502A

E-15-3

AIR CLEANER(4)

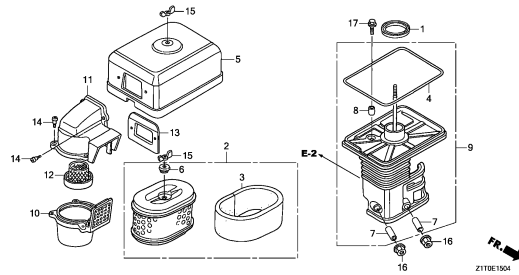


Z110-E1503

ENGINE GROUP

E-15-4

AIR CLEANER(5)

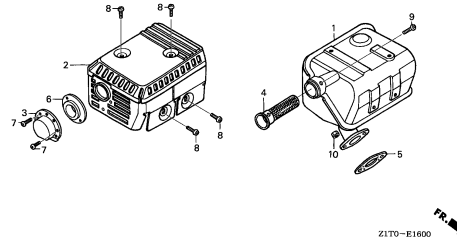


FR. →

Z110E1504

E-16

MUFFLER(1)

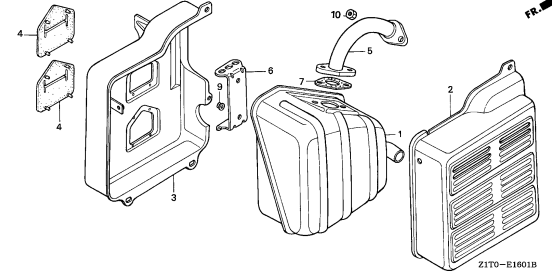


FR. →

Z110-E1600

E-16-1

MUFFLER(2)

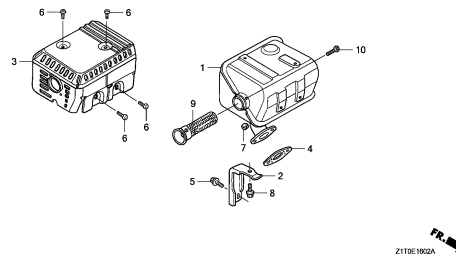


FR. →

Z110-E1601B

E-16-2

MUFFLER(3)

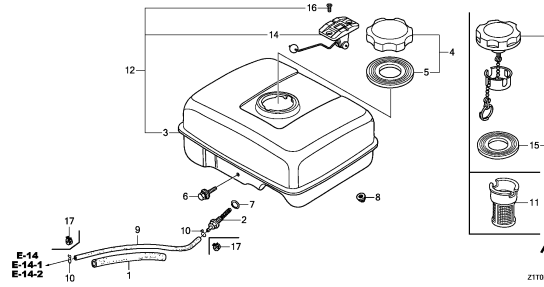


FR. →

Z110E1602A

E-17

FUEL TANK

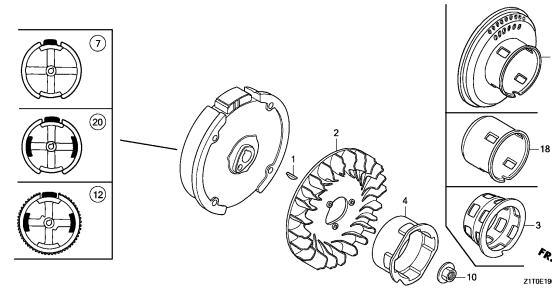


FR. →

Z110E1700C

E-19

FLYWHEEL

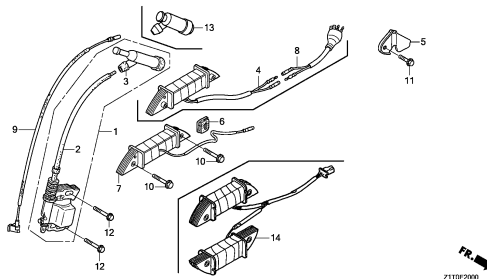


FR. →

Z110E1900F

E-20

IGNITION COIL

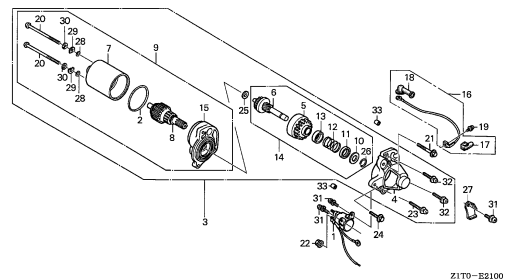


FR. →

Z110E2000

E-21

STARTER MOTOR

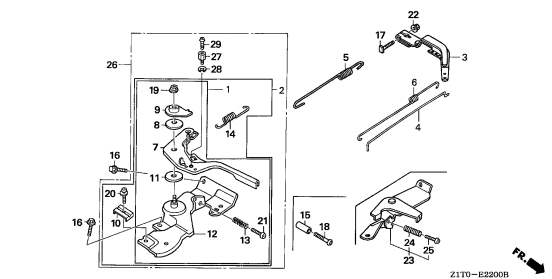


FR. →

Z110-E2100

E-22

CONTROL(1)



FR. →

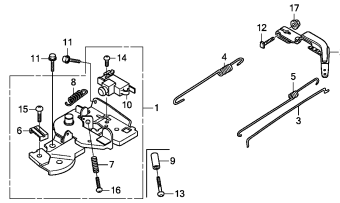
Z110-E2200B

2

ENGINE GROUP

E-22-1

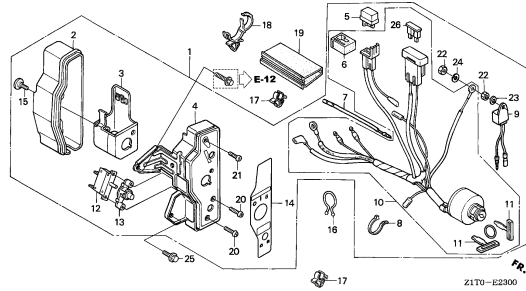
CONTROL(2)



FR →
Z110E2201

E-23

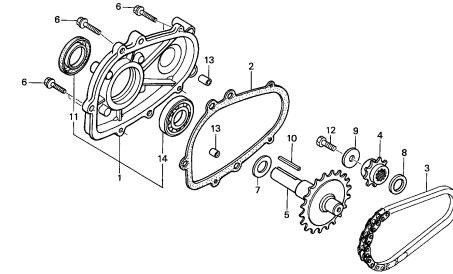
CONTROL BOX



FR →
Z110-E2300

E-26

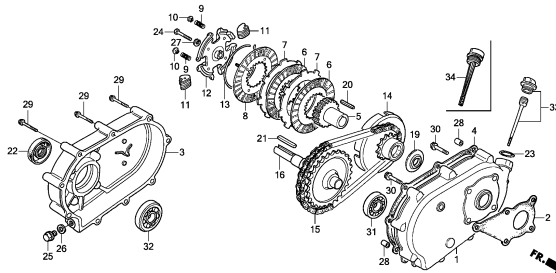
REDUCTION(1)



FR →
Z110-E2800

E-26-1

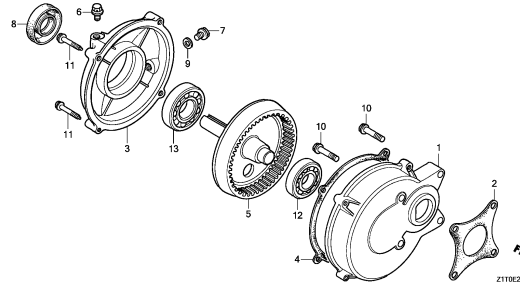
REDUCTION(2)



FR →
Z110E2601C

E-26-2

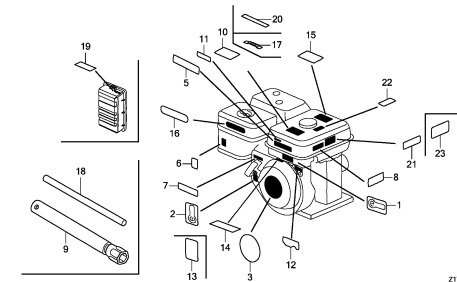
REDUCTION(3)



FR →
Z110E2602

E-28

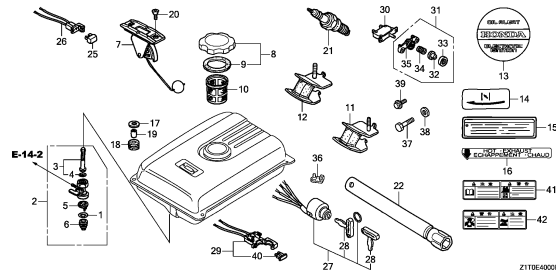
LABEL/TOOL



Z110E2800H

E-40

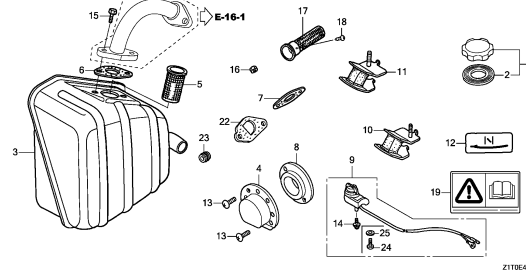
OTHER PARTS(1)



Z110E4000E

E-40-1

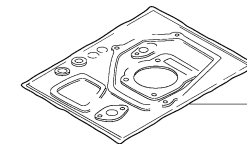
OTHER PARTS(2)



Z110E4001D

EOP-1

GASKET KIT

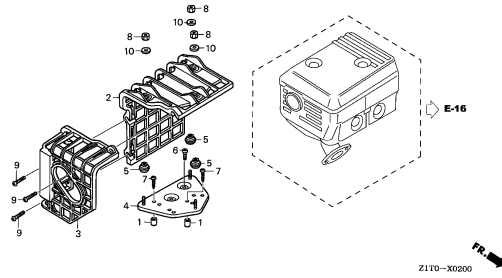


IRING-X0003

ENGINE GROUP

EOP-2

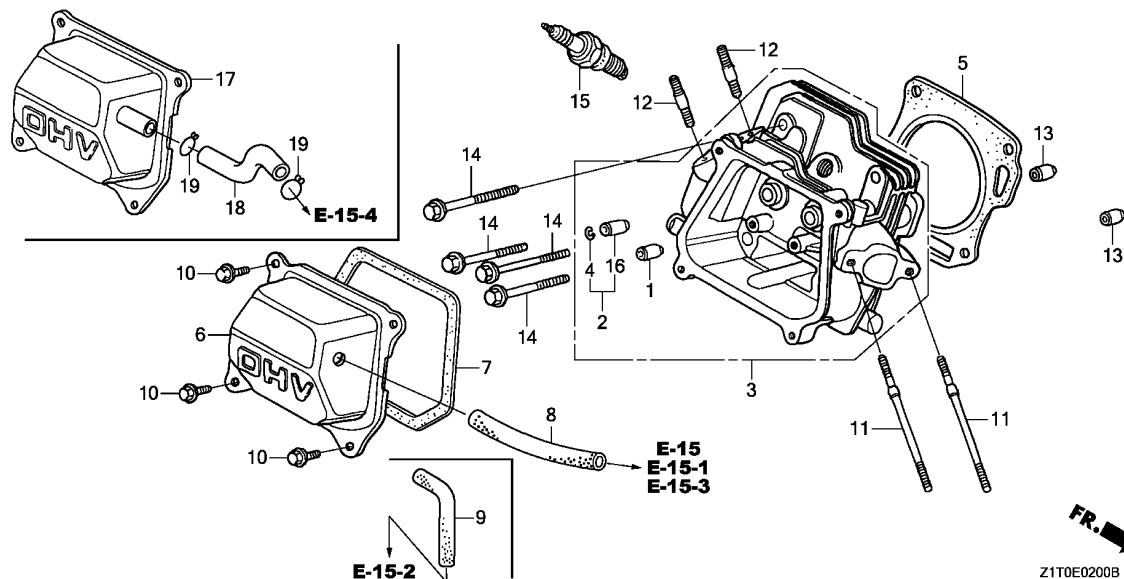
MUFFLER COVER



2

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111E9	GUIDE, INTAKE VALVE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	1.0
	1111E9E	.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.3
2	1111E8	GUIDE, EXHAUST VALVE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	1.0
	1111E8E	.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.3
3	1111N3	HEAD, CYLINDER	1.1
5	1111N4	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	0.7
6	1111D5	(7,17) CYLINDER HEAD COVER AND/OR PACKING	0.1
8	1111K5	(9,18) TUBE, BREATHER	0.1
15	6141C1	PLUG, SPARK	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Spark plug check	

Z1T0E0200B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	12204-Z1T-305	GUIDE, IN. VALVE(O.S.)	1	1	-	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QT, QX1, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VSW6, VX, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK, WMKK	
	12204-ZE1-306	.....	1	-	-	KHJE, LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QDJ1, QHH, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QX3, QXU, RD, SD, SD2, SH, SHK, SMK4, SX, SX3, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VS3, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK3, VXK4, WMB0, WMBD
	12204-Z1T-305	.....	-	-	1	
2	12205-ZE1-315	GUIDE, EX. VALVE(O.S.)	1	-	-	KHJE, LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QDJ1, QHH, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QX3, QXU, RD, SD, SD2, SH, SHK, SMK4, SX, SX3, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VS3, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK3, VXK4, WMB0, WMBD	
3	12210-Z1T-405	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	-	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QT, QX1, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VSW6, VX, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK, WMKK	
	12210-Z1T-010	.....	1	-	-	QMK3, SD2, TMBH
	12210-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	1639414 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK4, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK3, VXK4, WMB0
	12210-Z1T-010	.....	1	-	-	5526817 KHJE, PMB, QHH, QX3, SHK, SX3, VDD, VS3S, VS4S, VSP, VSPP, VXHD, WMBD
		.....	1	-	-	1639415 QD, QDJ1, QMK4, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SMK4, SXE, VSK3, VSK4, VSX, VXK3, VXK4
		.....	1	-	-	1639415 LD, LDT, QX, SH, SX, SXJ1, VS3, VXH, VXJ1, WMB0
	12210-Z1T-020	.....	1	-	-	5526818 KHJE, LD, LDT, PMB, QHH, QX, QX3, SH, SHK, SX, SX3, SXJ1, VDD, VS3, VS3S, VS4S, VSP, VSPP, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, WMB0, WMBD
	12210-Z1T-407	.....	-	-	1	
4	12216-ZE5-300	CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	1	1	1		
5	12251-Z1T-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD (GUANGZHOU LEAKLESS)	1	1	-		

E-2

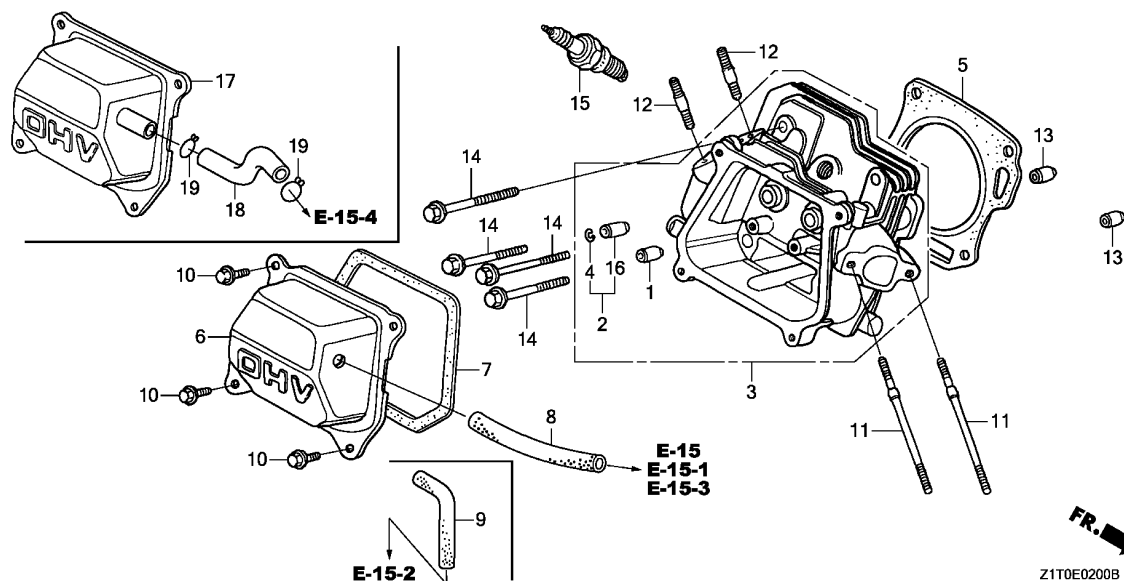
CYLINDER HEAD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(5)	12251-Z1T-701	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	12251-ZL0-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD (NIPPON LEAKLESS)	-	-	1		
6	12310-ZE1-020	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	12310-ZDA-000	.....	-	-	1		
7	12391-ZE1-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1		
	12312-Z1T-701	PACKING, HEAD COVER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
8	15721-ZH8-000	TUBE, BREATHER	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
9	15721-883-030	TUBE, BREATHER	1	-	1	-----	VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSW6, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1
10	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	4	4	4		
11	90043-ZE1-020	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	2	-	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LHB3, Q1E2, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QX2, QXU, RD1, SD, SK1, SMK4, SXE, TMBH, VHK, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B1
	90043-ZB2-003	BOLT, STUD, 6X94	2	-	-	-----	VS31, VSK3, VSK4, VSW6
	90043-ZE1-020	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	2	-	-	5526817	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	90043-ZB2-003	BOLT, STUD, 6X94	2	-	-	5526817	VPM6, VS3, VS3S, VS4S, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1
	90043-ZDK-000	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	2	-	-	5526818	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	90043-ZDK-690	BOLT, STUD, 6X93.5	2	-	-	5526818	VPM6, VS3, VS3S, VS4S, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1
	90043-ZDK-000	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	-	2	2	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	90043-ZDK-690	BOLT, STUD, 6X93.5	-	-	2	-----	VPM6, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1



E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
12	90047-ZE1-000	BOLT, STUD, 8X32	2	-	-	HX, LAC, LAC1, LHB3, Q1E2, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QX2, QXU, RD1, SD, SK1, SMK4, SXE, TMBH, VHK, VS31, VSK3, VSK4, VSW6, VSX, VVK3, VVK4, W1B1	
			2	-	-	5526817 KHJE, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VS3, VS3S, VS4S, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VVK, W1B0, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
	90047-ZDK-000		2	-	-	5526818 KHJE, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VS3, VS3S, VS4S, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VVK, W1B0, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
			-	2	2		
13	94301-10160	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	2	2	2		
14	95701-08060-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	4	4	-	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VVK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
	95723-08060-00		4	-	-	QX2, QXU	
			4	-	-	1615780 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VVK3, VVK4, WMB0	
	95701-08060-00		4	-	-	1615781 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VVK3, VVK4, WMB0	
			-	-	4		

E-2

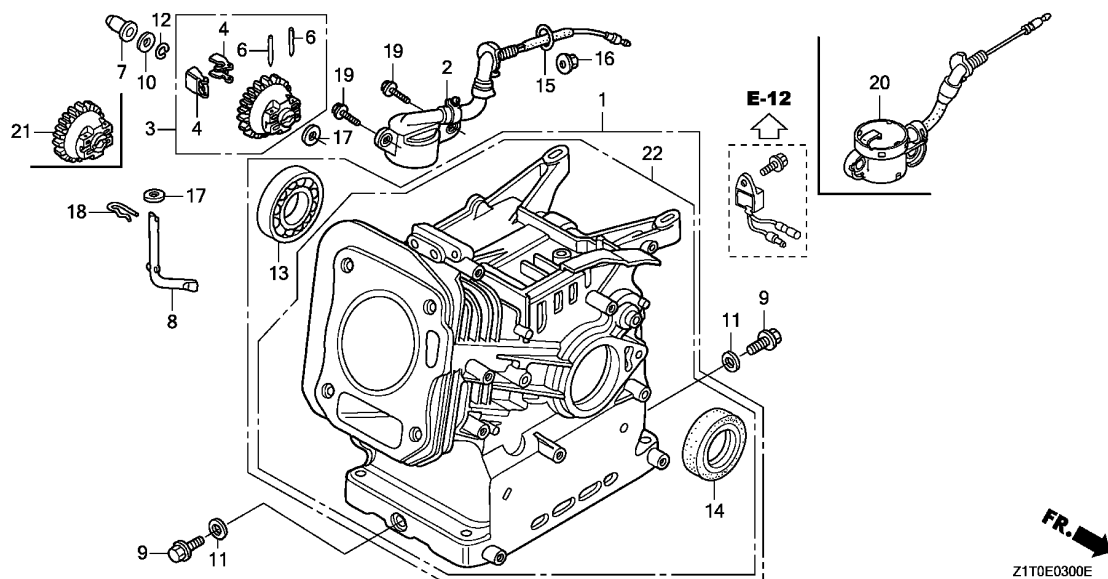
CYLINDER HEAD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
15	98079-56846	PLUG, SPARK(BPR6ES)(NGK)	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	98079-56855	PLUG, SPARK(W20EPR-U)(DENSO)	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK, WMKK
	98079-55855	PLUG, SPARK(W16EPR-U)(DENSO)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QMPB, QX1, QX2, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, TD, TMBH, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	98079-55876	PLUG, SPARK(BPR5ES)(NGK)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QHP1, QMP1, QMPB, QX1, QXBR/A, QXD, SH1, SHQ5, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VX, VXX, WBT, WMK, WMKK
	98079-55846	.....	(1)	-	-	-----	KHJE, PMB, QHH, QX, QX2, QX3, QXU, SH, SHK, TMBH, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO, WMBD
	98079-56841	PLUG, SPARK(BP6ES)(NGK)	1	-	-	-----	VSX
	98079-55846	PLUG, SPARK(BPR5ES)(NGK)	-	-	(1)	-----	KHJE, PMB, QD1, QHH, QX, QX3, SH, SHK, VSP, VSPP, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, WMBO, WMBD
16	12205-Z1T-305	GUIDE, EX. VALVE(O.S.)	1	1	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VSW6, VX, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK, WMKK
			-	-	1		
17	12310-ZE1-842	COVER COMP., HEAD (BREATHER TUBE)	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
18	15721-ZE1-840	TUBE, BREATHER	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
19	95002-80000	CLIP, TUBE(C12)	2	-	-	-----	QXC1



E-3

CYLINDER BARREL



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101A0	BARREL, CYLINDER	1.9
	1101A0H	.With reduction unit add	0.4
2		(15,20)	
	6151E8	SWITCH, OIL LEVEL	0.8
	6151E8C	.With reduction unit add	0.4
3		(4,21)	
	1161C4	GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY	0.8
	1161C4C	.With reduction unit add	0.4
7		(10)	
	1161B6	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	0.7
	1161B6D	.With reduction unit add	0.4
8	1161B4	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1.7
	1161B4F	.With reduction unit add	0.4
13	1101A4	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ...	1.7
	1101A4D	.With reduction unit add	0.4
14	1101E4	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ..	0.6
22	1101A1	BARREL ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER	2.1
	1101A1B	.With reduction unit add	0.4

2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	12000-Z1T-406	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	1	-	-----	HX, LDT, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX
	12000-Z1T-405	.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, TD, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	12000-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, SMK4
	12000-Z1T-810	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER (OIL ALERT)	1	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU, VXX3, VXX4
2	15510-ZE1-033	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU
			1	-	-	1967261	LDT, QX, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4
3	16510-Z1T-000	GOVERNOR ASSY.	1	1	-	-----	LAC, LAC1, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX2, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXU, SD2, SMK4, TD, WBT
			1	-	-	4980664	HX, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PMB, QD, QD1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QX, QX1, QX3, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, TX, VDD, VXH, VXJ1, W1B0, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
4	16511-ZE1-000	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	2	2	-	-----	LAC, LAC1, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX2, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXU, SD2, SMK4, TD, WBT
			2	-	-	4980664	HX, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PMB, QD, QD1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QX, QX1, QX3, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, TX, VDD, VXH, VXJ1, W1B0, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
6	16513-ZE1-000	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	2	2	-	-----	LAC, LAC1, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX2, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXU, SD2, SMK4, TD, WBT
			2	-	-	4980664	HX, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PMB, QD, QD1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QX, QX1, QX3, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, TX, VDD, VXH, VXJ1, W1B0, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
7	16531-Z1T-000	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	1	1	1		

E-3

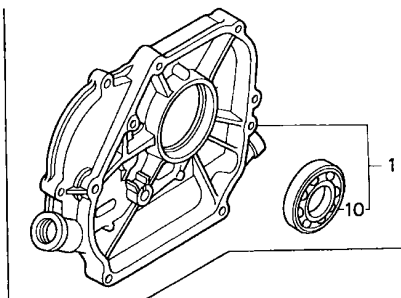
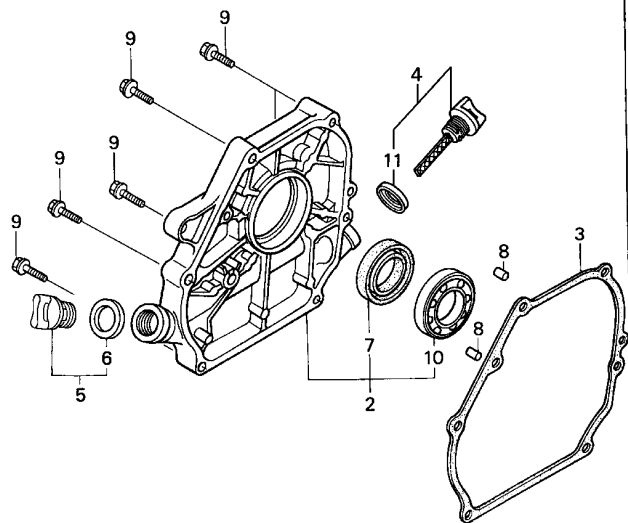
CYLINDER BARREL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
8	16541-Z1T-000	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	1		
9	90131-ZE1-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG	2	2	2		
10	90451-Z1T-000	WASHER, THRUST, 6MM	1	1	1		
11	90601-ZE1-000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM ..	2	2	2		
12	90602-ZE1-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	1	1	1		
13	91001-ZF1-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL(6205TMB) (NTN)	1	1	-		
	91001-ZF1-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL(6205SH) (KOYO)	1	1	-		
	91001-Z1T-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 (NSK)	1	1	-	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
14	91202-Z1T-003	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	1	1		
	91201-Z0T-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(NOK)	-	-	1		
	91202-YA0-P01	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(ARAI)	-	-	1		
15	91353-Z7E-003	O-RING, 14MM	1	1	1	HX, LDH, LDT, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4	
	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	1	-	-	QX2, QXU	
16	94050-10000	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	1	1	1	HX, LDH, LDT, LX, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4	
17	94101-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2		
18	94251-08000	PIN, LOCK, 8MM	1	1	1		
19	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	2	2	HX, LDH, LDT, LX, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4	
20	35480-Z0T-003	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	1	-	HX, LX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TX, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX	
			1	-	-	1967262 LDT, QX, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4	
			-	-	1	LDH, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX	
21	16510-ZDL-000	GOVERNOR ASSY.	1	-	-	KHJE, QXD, VXHD	
	16506-ZLO-000	.....	1	-	-	VXX3, VXX4
			1	-	-	4980664 VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXX	
	16510-ZDL-000	.....	1	-	-	4980665 HX, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PMB, QD, QD1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QX, QX1, QX3, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
22	12000-Z4M-425	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	-	-	1	KHJE, LD, LD1, LH, LH2, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, TD, VDD, VH, VHB, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
	12000-Z4M-426	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER (OIL ALERT)	-	-	1	LDH, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX	



E-6

CRANKCASE COVER



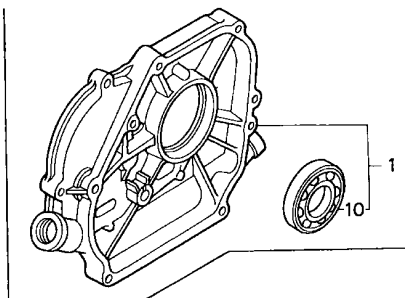
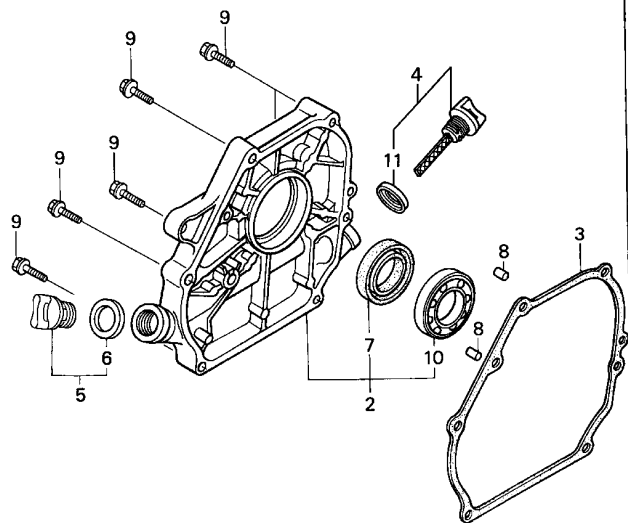
Z1T0-E0600 A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101V3	COVER, CRANKCASE(L-TYPE)	0.7
2	1101F1	COVER, CRANKCASE	0.5
	1101V2	COVER, CRANKCASE(R-TYPE)	0.9
	1101V4	COVER, CRANKCASE(H-TYPE)	0.9
3	1101E9	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER	0.5
	1101V5	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER (R-TYPE)	0.9
	1101V6	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER (L-TYPE)	0.9
	1101V7	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER (H-TYPE)	0.9
7	1101E5	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :REAR ...	0.3
10	1101A8	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT	0.7
	1101X1	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT (L-TYPE) :REAR	0.9
	1101X2	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT (R-TYPE) :REAR	1.1
	1101X3	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT (H-TYPE) :REAR	1.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	11300-ZE1-613	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
2	11300-Z1T-640	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	1	-	-----	PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QT,B,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSP,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4
	11300-Z1T-630	.....	1	-	-	-----	HX,KHJE,PMB,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TMBH,VDD,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6,VSX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	11300-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	RD,RD1
	11300-Z4M-630	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,PMB,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,VDD,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	11300-Z4M-640	.....	-	-	1	-----	PD,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QT,B,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSP,VX,VXK
3	11381-ZH8-801	PACKING, CASE COVER (NON ASBESTOS)	1	1	1	-----	
	11381-Z1T-701	PACKING, CASE COVER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QT,B,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
4	15600-Z1T-000	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	-	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	15600-Z1T-800	.....	1	-	1	-----	QM,QT,B

E-6

CRANKCASE COVER



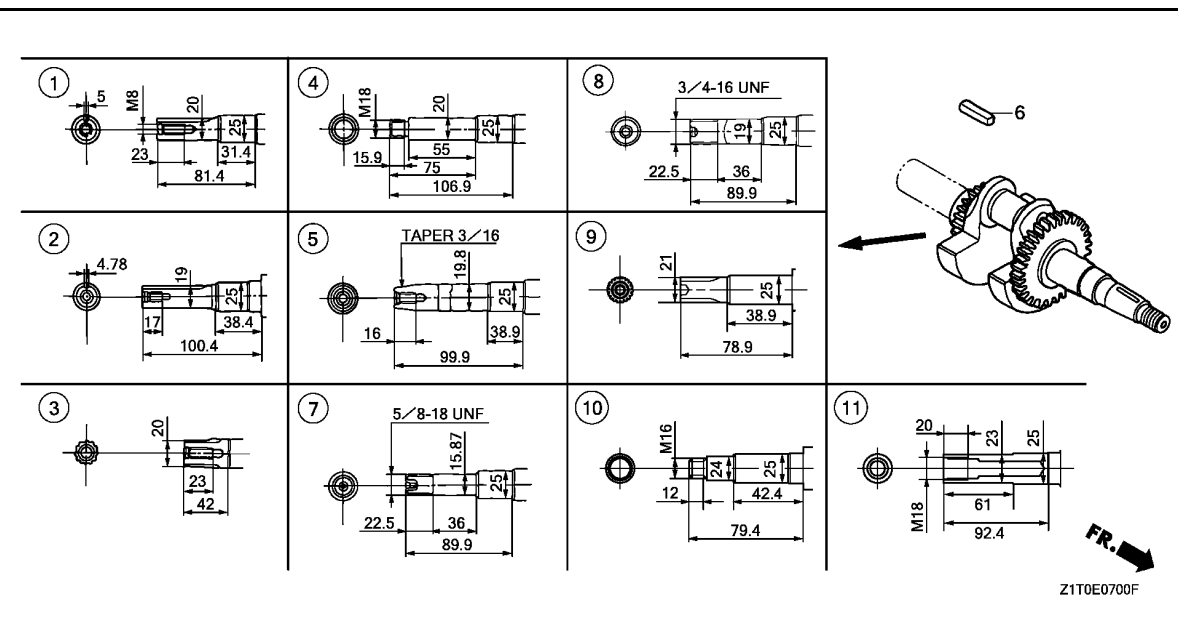
Z1T0-E0600A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(4)	15600-Z0T-810	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER(GAUGE) (GRAY)	-	1	-		
5	15600-Z1T-600	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	1	1		
6	15625-Z1T-000	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1	1	1		
7	91202-Z1T-003	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	1	1		HX, KHJE, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	91201-Z0T-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(NOK)	-	-	1		KHJE, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	91202-YA0-P01	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(ARAI)	-	-	1		KHJE, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
8	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2		
9	95701-08032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	6	6	6		
10	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205	1	1	1		
11	15625-Z1T-000	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1	-	1		
	15625-Z0T-800		-	1	-		



E-7

CRANKSHAFT(1)

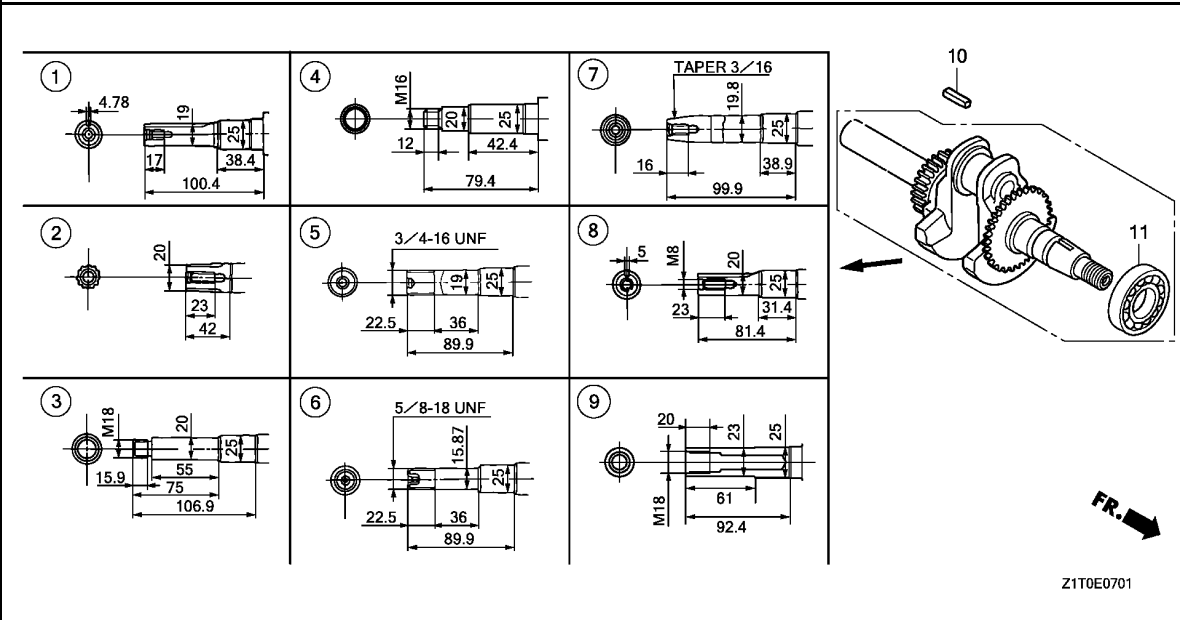


Ref. No.	L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
1	(2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11)	CRANKSHAFT	1.6
		.With reduction unit add	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	13310-Z1T-000	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1	
	13310-Z1T-880	.....	1	-	-	RD1,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX1,SX3,SXE2
2	13310-Z1T-800	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	1	-	Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB QX1,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD	
	13310-Z1T-600	.....	1	-	-	QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,QX2,QXU
3	13310-Z1T-610	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX	
4	13310-Z1T-630	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
5	13310-Z1T-670	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VP6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPV,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,VXK3,VXK4	
6	90745-ZE1-600	KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	1	1	-	Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHH,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2 QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU	
	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW)	1	-	-	KHJE,RD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1 SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1	
7	13310-Z1T-660	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	TD,TMBH,TX	
8	13310-Z1T-650	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	PD,PMB	
9	13310-Z1T-620	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	HX	
10	13310-Z1T-870	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	WBT	
11	13310-Z1T-R00	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	KHJE	

E-7-1

CRANKSHAFT(2)



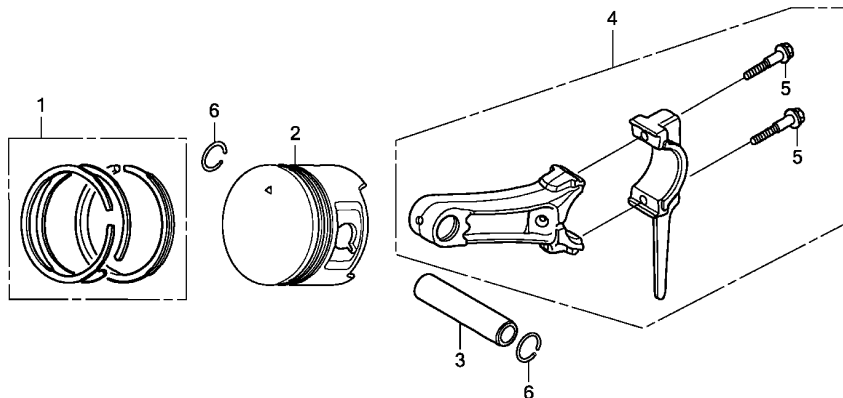
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9)	
1101U9		CRANKSHAFT(A)	1.7
1101U9B		.With reduction unit add	0.4
11		1101A4 BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ...	1.7
		1101A4D .With reduction unit add	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
1	13310-Z1T-900	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD
2	13310-Z1T-910	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX
3	13310-Z1T-930	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
4	13310-Z1T-940	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	WBT
5	13310-Z1T-950	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	PD,PMB
6	13310-Z1T-960	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	TD, TX
7	13310-Z1T-970	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK
8	13310-Z1T-980	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1
9	13310-Z1T-RA0	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-----	KHJE
10	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW)	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1
	90745-ZE1-600	KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	-	-	1	-----	QAB3,QD1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD
11	91001-Z1T-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 (NSK)	-	-	1	-----	



E-8

PISTON



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111J4	RING SET, PISTON	1.4
	1111J4P	.With reduction unit add	0.4
2	1101W9	PISTON	1.4
	1101W9A	.With reduction unit add	0.4
3	1101X0	PIN, PISTON	1.3
	1101X0A	.With reduction unit add	0.4
4	1101F3	ROD, CONNECTING	1.3
	1101F3C	.With reduction unit add	0.4

2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 (1)	GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H2 (2)		
1	13010-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TPR)	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13010-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13011-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TPR)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13011-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13012-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TPR)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK

E-8

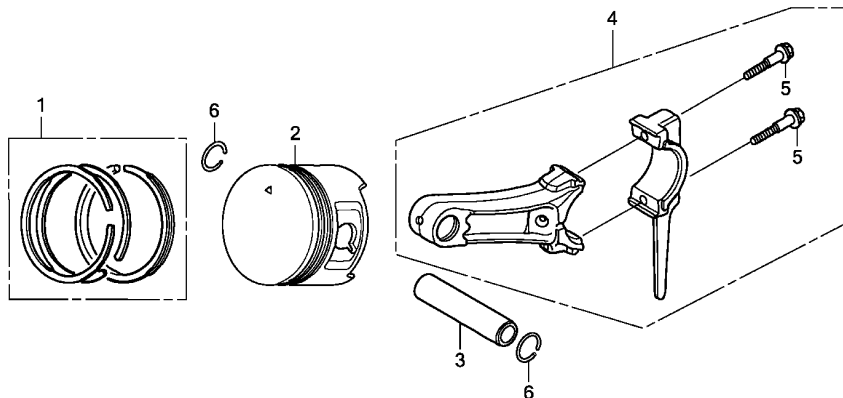
PISTON

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(1)	13012-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13013-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TPR)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13013-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSP, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13010-Z1T-701	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (FUJIAN DONGYA MACHINERY)	1	-	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK
	13011-Z1T-701	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (FUJIAN DONGYA MACHINERY)	(1)	-	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK
	13012-Z1T-701	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (FUJIAN DONGYA MACHINERY)	(1)	-	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK
	13013-Z1T-701	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (FUJIAN DONGYA MACHINERY)	(1)	-	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK
	13010-Z1T-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	-----	1401859 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3 VSK3, VSK4, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13011-Z1T-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3 VSK3, VSK4, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13012-Z1T-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3 VSK3, VSK4, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13013-Z1T-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3 VSK3, VSK4, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13010-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TEIKOKU)	1	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2, QXU
	13010-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (NIPPON)	1	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2, QXU
	13011-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2, QXU
	13011-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2, QXU
	13012-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2, QXU
	13012-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2, QXU



E-8

PISTON



Z1T0E0800B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(1)	13013-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2,QXU
	13013-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-----	1401859 QX2,QXU
	13010-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TEIKOKU)	1	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13010-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (NIPPON)	1	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13011-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13011-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13012-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13012-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13013-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13013-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13010-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	-----	1639414 VSP
	13011-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 VSP
	13012-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 VSP
	13013-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-----	1639414 VSP
	13010-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	1401860 -----	QX2,QXU

E-8

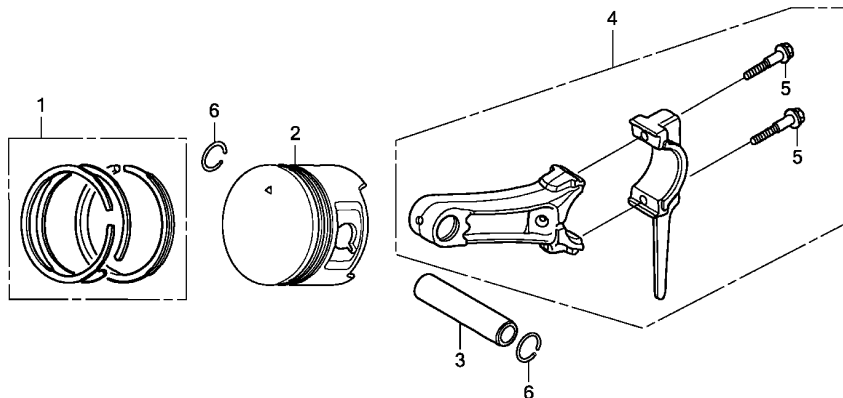
PISTON

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(1)	13011-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1401860	----- QX2,QXU
	13012-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1401860	----- QX2,QXU
	13013-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1401860	----- QX2,QXU
	13010-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	1401860	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13011-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1401860	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13012-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1401860	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13013-Z1T-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1401860	1639414 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13010-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TPR)	-	1	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13010-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13011-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TPR)	-	(1)	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13011-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13012-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TPR)	-	(1)	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13012-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13013-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TPR)	-	(1)	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13013-Z4P-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	1639415	----- LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13010-Z1T-931	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TPR)	-	-	1		
	13010-Z1T-932	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	-	-	1		
	13011-Z1T-931	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TPR)	-	-	(1)		
	13011-Z1T-932	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	-	-	(1)		
	13012-Z1T-931	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TPR)	-	-	(1)		
	13012-Z1T-932	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	-	-	(1)		
	13013-Z1T-931	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TPR)	-	-	(1)		
	13013-Z1T-932	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	-	-	(1)		
2	13101-ZDK-003	PISTON(STD.)	1	1	-	-----	----- HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3 QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3 QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1 SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3 VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPV,VS6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	13101-Z1T-010	PISTON(STD.) (JIALING-HONDA)	-	1	1	-----	----- HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QDBR QDBR/A,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX1,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A QXC1,QXD,RD1,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX1,SX3,SXE2,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSPV,VS6,VX,VXHD,VXK W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	13102-Z1T-000	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A QEBR,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX1,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,RD1,SD1 SDC1,SH1,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX1,SXE2,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS31,VS6,VX VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMK,WMKK
	13103-Z1T-000	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A QEBR,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX1,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,RD1,SD1 SDC1,SH1,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX1,SXE2,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS31,VS6,VX VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMK,WMKK



E-8

PISTON



FR. →
Z1T0E0800B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(2)	13104-Z1T-000	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	(1)	-		HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VSW6, VX, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK, WMKK
	13102-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	-	-		KHJE, PMB, QHH, QX3, SD2, SHK, SX3, TMBH, VDD, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VXHD, WMBD
	13103-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	-	-		KHJE, PMB, QHH, QX3, SD2, SHK, SX3, TMBH, VDD, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VXHD, WMBD
	13104-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	-	-		KHJE, PMB, QHH, QX3, SD2, SHK, SX3, TMBH, VDD, VS3S, VS4S, VSPP, VXHD, WMBD
	13101-ZH8-020	PISTON(STD.)	1	-	-		KHJE, PMB, QHH, QX3, SD2, SHK, SX3, TMBH, VDD, VSPP, VXHD, WMBD
	13101-Z1T-000	PISTON(STD.) (JIALING-HONDA)	1	-	-		QX2, QXU
	13102-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	-	-		QX2, QXU
	13103-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	-	-		QX2, QXU
	13104-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	-	-		QX2, QXU
	13101-Z1T-000	PISTON(STD.) (JIALING-HONDA)	1	-	-	1639414	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13102-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	-	-	1639414	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13103-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	-	-	1639414	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13104-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	-	-	1639414	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13101-Z1T-010	PISTON(STD.) (JIALING-HONDA)	1	-	-	1639415	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13101-ZH8-020	PISTON(STD.)	1	-	-	1639415	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13102-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	-	-	1639415	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO
	13103-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	-	-	1639415	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO

E-8

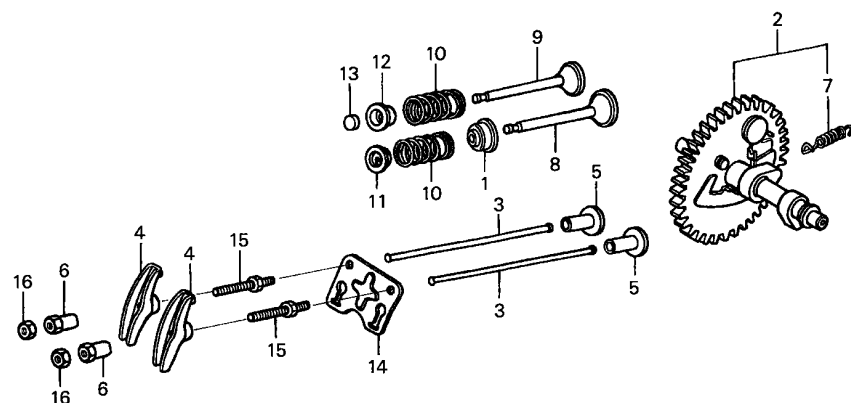
PISTON

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(2)	13104-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	-	-	1639415 -----	LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	13101-Z1T-930	PISTON(STD.)	-	-	1		
	13102-Z1T-930	PISTON(0.25)	-	-	(1)		
	13103-Z1T-930	PISTON(0.50)	-	-	(1)		
	13104-Z1T-930	PISTON(0.75)	-	-	(1)		
3	13111-Z1T-000	PIN, PISTON	1	1	1		
	13111-ZDK-003	.....	1	-	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3 QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2 SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4 VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD WMK,WMKK
4	13200-Z1T-600	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING(JLH) -- (IDENT MARK Z)	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1 QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXBR QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,RD,SD,SD1,SDC1,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1 SX3,SXE,SXE2,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	13200-Z1T-305	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING (UNDER SIZE)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A QEBR,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX1,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,RD1,SD1 SDC1,SH1,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX1,SXE2,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS31,VSW6,VX VSK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMK,WMKK
	13200-Z0T-800	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING(TH) ...	1	-	-	-----	PMB,QD,QDJ1,QHH,QMK3,QMK4,QX,QX2,QX3,QXU,RD,SD,SMK4,SX,SX3,SXE TMBH,VDD,VS3,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0 WMKK
	13200-Z0T-305	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING (UNDER SIZE)	(1)	-	-	-----	WMKK
	13200-Z0T-800	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING(TH) ...	1	-	-	-----	2668049 LD,LDT,SD2,SH,SXJ1,WMBD
	13200-Z1T-600	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING(JLH) -- (IDENT MARK Z)	1	-	-	-----	2668050 LD,LDT,SD2,SH,SXJ1,WMBD
	13200-Z1T-610	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	1	-	-	-----	5204061 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1 QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,SD SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	13200-Z1T-306	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING (UNDER SIZE)	-	-	(1)		
	13200-Z1T-930	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	-	-	1		
5	90001-Z1T-000	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	2	2	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1 QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXBR QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,RD,SD,SD1,SDC1,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	90001-ZE1-000	.....	2	-	-	-----	PMB,QD,QDJ1,QHH,QMK3,QMK4,QX,QX2,QX3,QXU,RD,SD,SMK4,SX,SX3,SXE TMBH,VDD,VS3,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0 WMKK
	90001-Z1T-000	.....	2	-	-	-----	2668049 LD,LDT,SD2,SH,SXJ1,WMBD
	90001-Z4M-000	(FOR JLH) BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 6X34.5	2	-	-	-----	2668050 LD,LDT,SD2,SH,SXJ1,WMBD
6	90551-ZE1-000	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	2	2	2		



E-9

CAMSHAFT



Z1T0-E0900

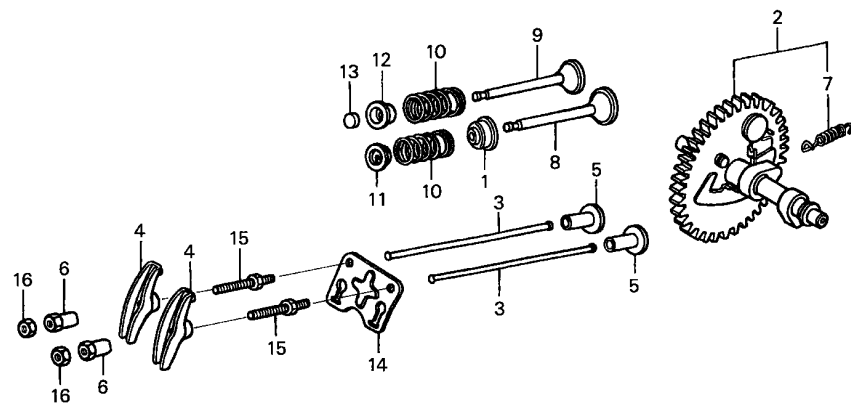


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111K2	SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.7
2	1111C2	CAMSHAFT ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.7
	1111C2G	.With reduction unit add	0.4
3	1111L6	ROD, PUSH :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111L7	ROD, PUSH :EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111L8	ROD, PUSH :BOTH ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
4	1111A2	ARM, ROCKER :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment .NOTE: Same time for two units	0.3
	1111A1	ARM, ROCKER :EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment .NOTE: Same time for two units	0.3
+ 5	1111L9	LIFTER, VALVE :INTAKE	0.7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	12209-ZH8-003	SEAL, VALVE STEM	1	1	1		
2	14100-Z1T-810	CAMSHAFT ASSY.(JLH)	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VXH,VXJ1,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	14100-ZL0-000	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	-	-	-----	VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXHD,VXK,VXK3,VXK4
	14100-Z1T-930	.....	-	-	1		
3	14410-ZE1-010	ROD, PUSH	2	2	2		
4	14431-ZE1-000	ARM, VALVE ROCKER	2	2	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	14431-Z1T-000	.....	2	2	-	-----	QB3,QDBR,QDBR/A,QXBR,QXBR/A
			2	-	-	5203302	-----HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	14431-ZE1-000	.....	-	-	2		
5	14441-ZE1-010	LIFTER, VALVE	2	2	2		

E-9

CAMSHAFT



Z1T0-E0900

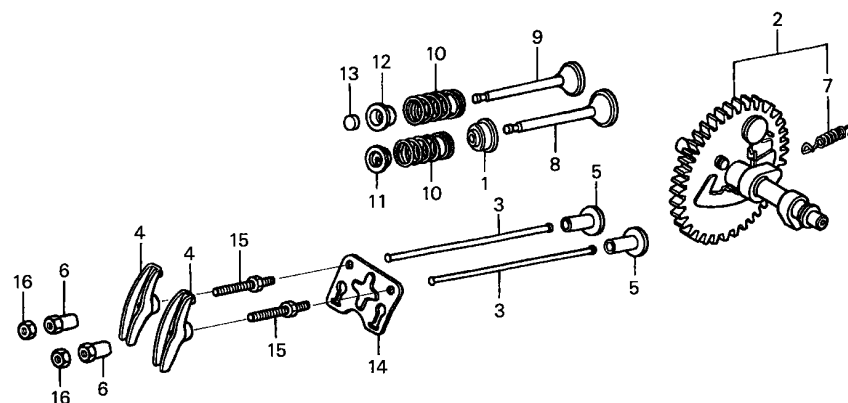
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 5		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111L9G		.With reduction unit add	0.4
1111M0		LIFTER, VALVE :EXHAUST	0.7
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111M0G		.With reduction unit add	0.4
1111M1		LIFTER, VALVE :BOTH	0.7
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
8 1111L1		VALVE, INTAKE	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	
1111L1E		.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.1
9 1111L0		VALVE, EXHAUST	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	
1111L0E		.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.1
10 1111P3		SPRING, VALVE :INTAKE	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
+ 1111P4		.NOTE: Same time for two units SPRING, VALVE :EXHAUST	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
6	14451-Z7E-000	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	2	2	2	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	14451-ZE1-013	.....	2	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU
7	14568-ZE1-000	SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	1	1	1	-----	
8	14711-ZF1-000	VALVE, IN.	1	1	-	-----	
	14711-Z1T-930	.....	-	-	1	-----	
9	14721-ZF1-000	VALVE, EX.	1	1	-	-----	QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXU, SMK4, VXX3, VXX4
	14721-ZE7-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, VXHD
	14721-ZK8-W80	.....	1	-	-	-----	LHB3, QAB3
	14721-ZH8-810	VALVE, EX. (STELLITE)	1	-	-	-----	PD, TD, TX
	14721-ZF1-000	VALVE, EX.	1	-	-	5197367	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PMB, Q1E2, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	14721-ZE7-000	.....	1	-	-	5197368	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PMB, Q1E2, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK



E-9

CAMSHAFT



Z1T0-E0900

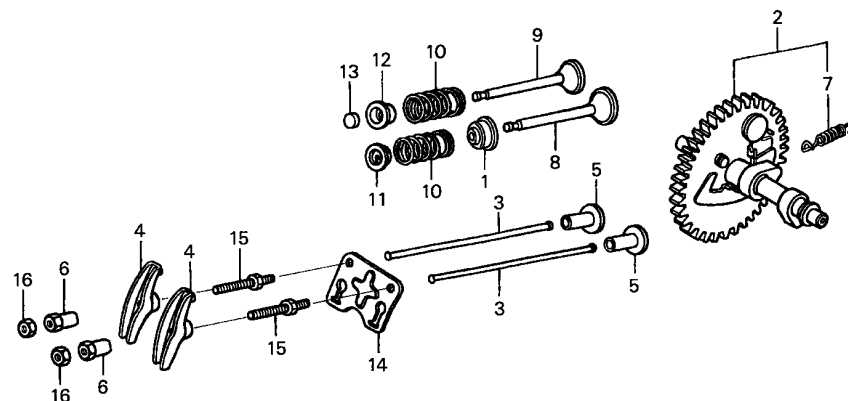


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+10		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
13	1111J7	.NOTE: Same time for two units ROTATOR, VALVE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(9)	14721-Z4M-000	VALVE, EX.	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PMB,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	14721-Z4M-810	VALVE, EX.(STELLITE)	-	-	1	-----	PD,TD,TX
	14721-Z4M-820	VALVE, EX.	-	-	1	-----	QAB3
10	14751-ZF1-000	SPRING, VALVE	2	2	2	-----	
11	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXU,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4
	14771-Z1T-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,QB3,VXHD
	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..	1	-	-	5197367	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	14771-Z1T-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	1	-	-	5197368	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
12	14773-ZE1-000	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING ..	1	1	-	-----	LHB3,PD,QAB3,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXU,SMK4,TD,TX,VXK3,VXK4
	14771-Z1T-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,QB3,VXHD

E-9

CAMSHAFT



Z1T0-E0900

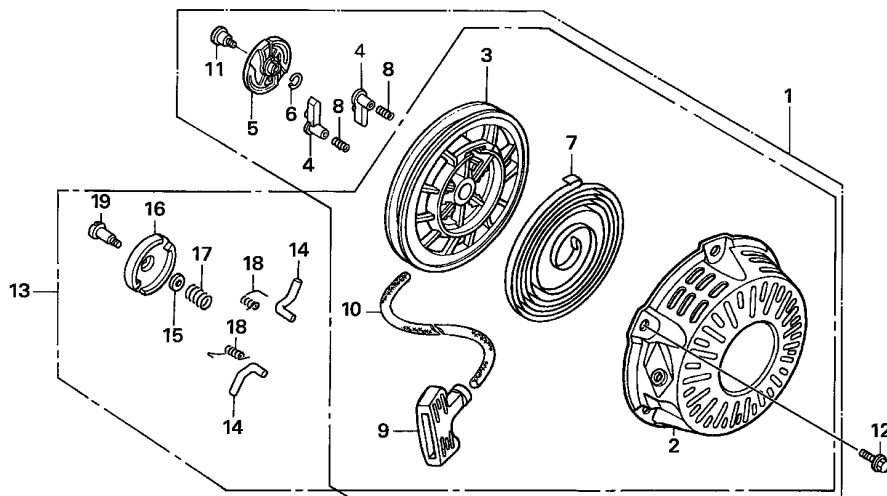


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
12)	14773-ZE1-000	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING ..	1	-	-	5197367	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LX,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1 SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHB VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	14771-Z1T-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	1	-	-	5197368	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LX,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1 SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHB VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
13	14781-ZE1-000	ROTATOR, VALVE	-	-	1		LHB3,PD,QAB3,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXU,SMK4 TD,TX,VXK3,VXK4
			1	-	-	5197367	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LX,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1 SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHB VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
14	14791-ZE1-010	PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	1	1	1		
15	90012-ZE0-010	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	2	2	2		
16	90206-ZE1-000	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	2	2	2		



E-11

RECOIL STARTER(1)



Z1T0-E1100A



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(13)	
1121B9		STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
3		REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
4		(8,14,18)	
1121B0		STARTER RATCHET AND/OR SPRING	0.3
5		.NOTE: Same time for two units (16,17)	
1121A4		GUIDE, RATCHET	0.3
7		1121B7 SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN	0.3
9		1121A3 GRIP, RECOIL STARTER	0.1
10		1121B3 ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
1	28400-ZH8-013YA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL					
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1048007	LD, QD, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, VSX, WMBO
	28400-ZH8-013ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	1056095	QX, QX2
2	28410-ZH8-003YA	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER					
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-		QDJ1, QX2, QXU, SD, SH, VSX
	28410-ZH8-003ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-		QMK3, QMK4, QX2, SMK4, VXK3, VXK4
	28410-ZH8-003YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3315889	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			1	-	-	3327695	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
	28410-ZH8-003ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	3327695	QHH, QX, SD, SD2, SH, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3
	28410-ZB2-C02ZE	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3603014	VS31, VSW6
	28410-ZH8-003YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1548985	3327695
	28410-ZH8-003ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	1548985	3327695
	28410-ZH8-003YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	1	-	1267933	QDBR, QXBR
3	28421-ZH8-801	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK) -	1	-	-		QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, SMK4, VXK3, VXK4
	28420-ZH8-013	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(NATURAL)	1	-	-	1048007	LD, QD, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, VSX, WMBO
	28421-ZH8-801	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK) -	1	-	-	2608292	PMB, QHH, TMBH, VDD, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VXH, VXJ1
			1	-	-	2614617	LDT, SD2, SXJ1, WMBD
	28421-ZOT-003	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	3315889	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			1	-	-	3327695	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1, QMP1, QMPB, QXC1, RD1, SD1, SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VX, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK
			1	-	-	3603014	VS31, VSW6
	28421-ZH8-801	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK) -	1	-	-	1048008	QX2, QXU
	28421-ZOT-003	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	1048008	VSX
	28421-ZH8-801	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK) -	1	-	-	1048008	2608292
			1	-	-	1048008	2614617

E-11

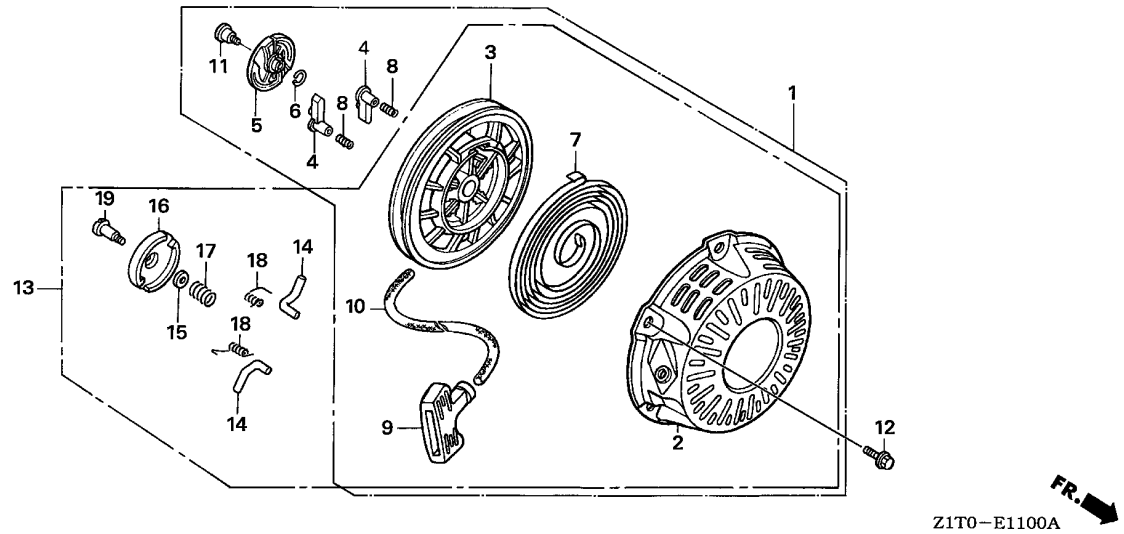
RECOIL STARTER(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(3)	28421-Z0T-003	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	2608293 3327695	PMB,QD,QHH,QX,RD,SD,SX,SXE,TMBH,VDD,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VXH VXJ1,WMB0
			1	-	-	2614618 3327695	LD,LDT,SD2,SH,SXJ1,WMBD
			-	1	-	1267933	QDBR,QXBR
4	28422-ZH8-013	RATCHET, STARTER	2	-	-	1048007	LD,QD,QX,QX2,QXU,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXE,VSX,WMB0
5	28433-ZH8-003	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	-	-	1048007	LD,QD,QX,QX2,QXU,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXE,VSX,WMB0
6	28441-ZH8-003	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	-	1048007	LD,QD,QX,QX2,QXU,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXE,VSX,WMB0
7	28442-ZH8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXU,SMK4,VSX,VXK3,VXK4
			1	-	-	3315889	LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
			1	-	-	3327695	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QHH,QMP1 QMPB,QX,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1 VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
			1	-	-	3603014	VS31,VSW6
			-	1	-	1267933	QDBR,QXBR
8	28443-ZH8-003	SPRING, RETURN	2	-	-	1048007	LD,QD,QX,QX2,QXU,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXE,VSX,WMB0
9	28461-ZH8-003	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-----	QX2,QXU
	28461-ZH8-013	.....	1	-	-	-----	VSX
	28461-ZH8-003	.....	1	-	-	2066868	LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SD2,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,TMBH VDD,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
			1	-	-	3315889	LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
			1	-	-	3327695	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB,QXC1 RD1,SD1,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VX,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT WMBD,WMK
	28461-ZE1-013	.....	1	-	-	3603014	VS31,VSW6
	28461-ZH8-013	.....	1	-	-	2066869	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4
			1	-	-	2066869	3327695 LD,LDT,QD,QX,RD,SD,SD2,SH,SX,SXE,SXJ1,TMBH,VDD,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3 VSK4,VSP,VXH,VXJ1,WMB0
			-	1	-	1267933	QDBR,QXBR
10	28462-ZH8-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXU,SMK4,VSX,VXK3,VXK4
			1	-	-	3315889	LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
			1	-	-	3327695	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QHH,QMP1 QMPB,QX,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1 VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
			1	-	-	3603014	VS31,VSW6
			-	1	-	1267933	QDBR,QXBR
11	90003-ZH8-003	SCREW, SETTING	1	-	-	1048007	LD,QD,QX,QX2,QXU,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXE,VSX,WMB0
12	90008-Z1T-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	3	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXU,SMK4,VSX,VXK3,VXK4
			3	-	-	3315889	LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
			3	-	-	3327695	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QHH,QMP1 QMPB,QX,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1 VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
			3	-	-	3603014	VS31,VSW6
			-	3	-	1267933	QDBR,QXBR
13	28400-ZH8-023YA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL					
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2066868	LDT,QDJ1,SD2,SXJ1,TMBH,VDD,VSP,VXH,VXJ1
	28400-ZH8-023ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	2066868	QMK3,QMK4,SD2,SMK4,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VXK3,VXK4
	28400-ZH8-033YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2608292	PMB,QHH
	28400-ZH8-033ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	2608292	QHH
	28400-ZH8-033YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2614617	WMBD



E-11

RECOIL STARTER(1)



2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
13)	28400-ZOT-003ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL					
	R280*	.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-----	3315889 LH, LH2, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			1	-	-	-----	3327695 HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1, QHB1, QMP1, QMPB, QXC1, RD1
							SD1, SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VX, VXC, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK
	28400-ZOT-822ZC	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31, VSW6
	28400-ZH8-023YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1048008	----- QX2, QXU
	28400-ZOT-003ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1048008	----- VSX
	28400-ZH8-023YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1048008	2066868 LD, QD, QX, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, WMBO
	28400-ZH8-023ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	1056096	----- QX2
			1	-	-	1056096	2066868 QX
	28400-ZH8-023YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1548985	2066868 VSK4
	28400-ZH8-033YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2066869	----- QDJ1
	28400-ZH8-033ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	2066869	----- QMK3, QMK4, SMK4, VXK3, VXK4
	28400-ZH8-033YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2066869	2608292 QD, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, TMBH, VDD, VSP, VXH, VXJ1, WMBO
	28400-ZH8-033ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	2066869	2608292 QX, SD, SH, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4
	28400-ZH8-033YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2066869	2614617 LD, LDT, QX, SD2, SXJ1, VSK4
	28400-ZH8-033ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	2066869	2614617 SD2
	28400-ZOT-003ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2608293	3327695 PMB, QD, QHH, QX, RD, SD, SX, SXE, TMBH, VDD, VSK4, VSP, VXH, VXJ1, WMBO
	28400-ZOT-003ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	2608293	3327695 QHH, QX, SD, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4
	28400-ZOT-003ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	2614618	3327695 LD, LDT, SD2, SH, SXJ1, WMBO
	28400-ZOT-003ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	2614618	3327695 SD2, SH
	28400-ZOT-003ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	1	-	-----	1267933 QDBR, QXBR

E-11

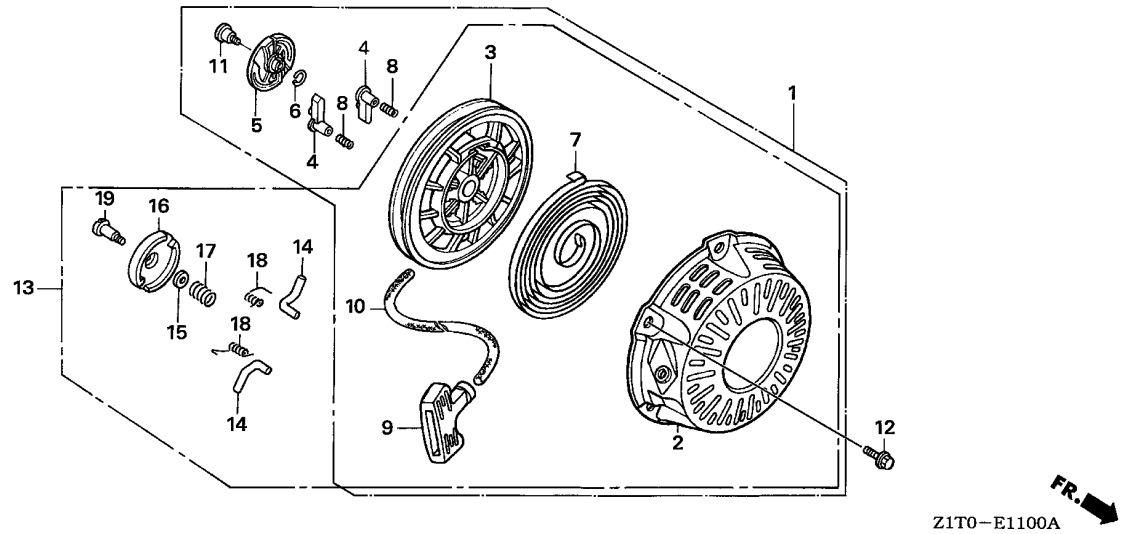
RECOIL STARTER(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
14	28422-ZH8-801	RATCHET, STARTER	2	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
			2	-	-	-----	3315889 LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3	
			2	-	-	-----	3327695 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB	
							QXC1,RD1,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK	
							VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD	
							WMK	
			2	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31,VSW6	
			2	-	-	1048008	-----	QX2,QXU,VSX
			2	-	-	1048008	-----	3327695 QD,QX,RD,SD,SX,SXE,WMB0
							-----	1267933 QDBR,QXBR
15	28431-ZH8-801	PLATE, FRICTION	1	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
			1	-	-	-----	3315889 LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3	
			1	-	-	-----	3327695 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB	
							QXC1,RD1,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK	
							VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD	
							WMK	
			1	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31,VSW6	
			1	-	-	1048008	-----	QX2,QXU,VSX
			1	-	-	1048008	-----	3327695 QD,QX,RD,SD,SX,SXE,WMB0
							-----	1267933 QDBR,QXBR
16	28433-ZH8-801	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
			1	-	-	-----	3315889 LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3	
			1	-	-	-----	3327695 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB	
							QXC1,RD1,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK	
							VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD	
							WMK	
			1	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31,VSW6	
			1	-	-	1048008	-----	QX2,QXU,VSX
			1	-	-	1048008	-----	3327695 QD,QX,RD,SD,SX,SXE,WMB0
							-----	1267933 QDBR,QXBR
17	28441-ZH8-801	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
			1	-	-	-----	3315889 LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3	
			1	-	-	-----	3327695 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB	
							QXC1,RD1,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK	
							VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD	
							WMK	
			1	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31,VSW6	
			1	-	-	1048008	-----	QX2,QXU,VSX
			1	-	-	1048008	-----	3327695 QD,QX,RD,SD,SX,SXE,WMB0
							-----	1267933 QDBR,QXBR
18	28443-ZH8-801	SPRING, RETURN	2	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
			2	-	-	-----	3315889 LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3	
			2	-	-	-----	3327695 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB	
							QXC1,RD1,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK	
							VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD	
							WMK	
			2	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31,VSW6	
			2	-	-	1048008	-----	QX2,QXU,VSX
			2	-	-	1048008	-----	3327695 QD,QX,RD,SD,SX,SXE,WMB0
							-----	1267933 QDBR,QXBR



E-11

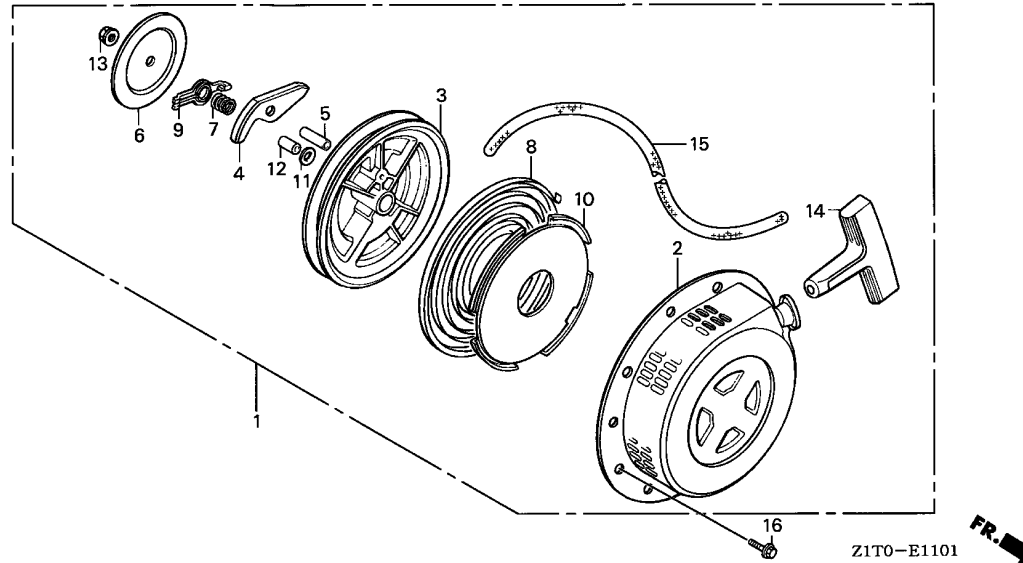
RECOIL STARTER(1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
19	90003-ZH8-801	SCREW, SETTING	1	-	-	-----	QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4
			1	-	-	-----	3315889 LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
			1	-	-	-----	3327695 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB
							QXC1,RD1,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK
							VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD
							WMK
			1	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31,VSW6
			1	-	-	1048008	----- QX2,QXU,VSX
			1	-	-	1048008	3327695 QD,QX,RD,SD,SX,SXE,WMB0
			-	1	-	-----	1267933 QDBR,QXBR

E-11-1

RECOIL STARTER(2)



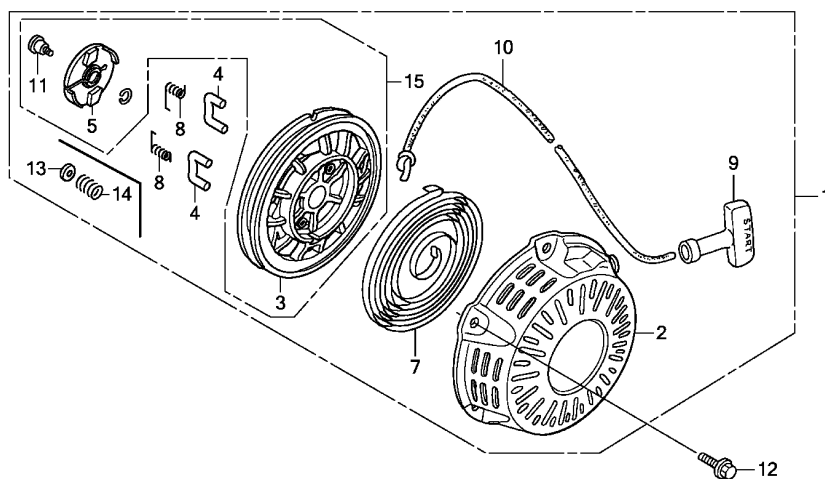
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
3	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
4		(7,9)	
	1121B0	STARTER RATCHET AND/OR SPRING	0.3
8	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN	0.3
14	1121A3	GRIP, RECOIL STARTER	0.1
15	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	28400-ZB2-003ZA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	1	-	-	VS3	
		NH1.....BLACK	1	-	-	VS3	
	28400-ZB2-003ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	VS3	
	28400-ZB2-003ZC	*T77*.....SEC WINE RED	1	-	-	VS3	
	28400-ZB2-003ZD	*T80*.....BAKELITE ORANGE	1	-	-	VS3	
2	28410-ZB2-000ZB	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	VS3	
		R8.....BRIGHT RED	1	-	-	VS3	
	28410-ZB2-000ZE	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	VS3	
	28410-ZB2-000ZG	*T77*.....SEC WINE RED	1	-	-	VS3	
	28410-ZB2-000ZH	*T80*.....BAKELITE ORANGE	1	-	-	VS3	
3	28420-ZE1-003	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	VS3	
4	28422-ZE1-003	RATCHET, STARTER	1	-	-	VS3	
5	28423-ZE1-003	PIN, STARTER RATCHET	1	-	-	VS3	
6	28431-ZE1-003	PLATE, FRICTION	1	-	-	VS3	
7	28441-ZE1-003	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	-	VS3	
8	28442-ZE1-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	VS3	
9	28443-ZE1-003	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	-	-	VS3	
10	28445-ZE1-003	CASE, RECOIL STARTER SPRING	1	-	-	VS3	
11	28446-ZE1-003	WASHER, STARTER	1	-	-	VS3	
12	28447-ZE1-003	SHAFT, SUB	1	-	-	VS3	
13	28448-ZE1-003	NUT	1	-	-	VS3	
14	28461-ZE1-003	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	2066868 VS3	
	28461-ZE1-013	.....	1	-	-	2066869 VS3	
15	28462-ZE1-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	VS3	
16	90008-Z1T-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	3	-	-	VS3	



E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)



Z1T0E1102B

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
3		(15)	
3	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
4		(8)	
4	1121B0	STARTER RATCHET AND/OR SPRING	0.3
5		.NOTE: Same time for two units (14)	
5	1121A4	GUIDE, RATCHET	0.3
7	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN	0.3
9	1121A3	GRIP, RECOIL STARTER	0.1
10	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	28400-Z1T-702ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL					
		R280.....POWER RED	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK
	28400-Z1T-702ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-----	QB3, QX3, SX3, VXHD
	28400-Z1T-701ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-----	3807941 QEBR, SHK
	28400-Z1T-701ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-----	3807941 SHK
	28400-Z1T-701ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3315890	3807941 LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
	28400-Z1T-701ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	3315890	3807941 QHB1
	28400-Z1T-701ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3327696	3807941 HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK
	28400-Z1T-701ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	3327696	3807941 QD, QHH, QX, SH, VDD, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4
	28400-Z1T-851ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3603015	3918998 VS31, VSW6
	28400-Z1T-702ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3807942	-----
							HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0, WMBD, WMK
	28400-Z1T-702ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	3807942	-----
	28400-Z1T-852ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	3918999	-----
	28400-Z1T-852ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3918999	-----
	28400-Z1T-702ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1267934	-----
							QDBR, QXBR
	28400-Z1T-702ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-----	-----
							QB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QMPB, QX, QX3, SD1, SH, SHK, SX3, VSP, VXH, VXHD
2	28410-Z1T-701ZB	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER					
		R280.....POWER RED	1	1	-	-----	-----
	28410-Z1T-701ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-----	-----
	28410-Z1T-701ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3315890	-----
							LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3

E-11-2

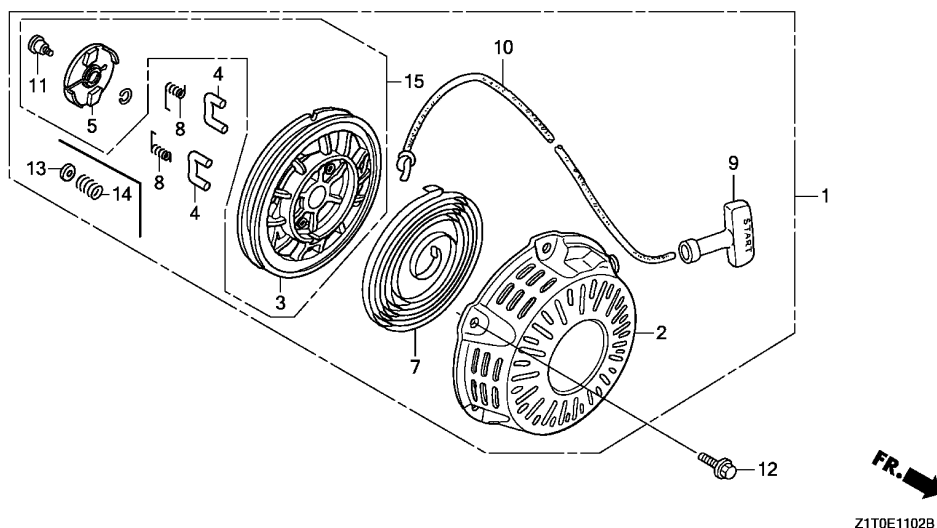
RECOIL STARTER(3)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(2)	28410-Z1T-701ZD	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER					
		NH1.....BLACK	1	-	-	3315890	----- QHB1
	28410-Z1T-701ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3327696	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QHH,QMP1 QMPB,QX,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1 WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
	28410-Z1T-701ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	3327696	----- QD,QHH,QMPB,QX,SH,VDD,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP
	28410-Z1T-821ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	3603015	----- VS31,VSW6
	28410-Z1T-821ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	3918999	----- VS31
	28410-Z1T-701ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	1	-	1267934	----- QDBR,QXBR
			-	-	1		
	28410-Z1T-701ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1		----- QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QMPB,QX,QX3,SD1,SH,SHK,SX3,VSP,VXH,VXHD
3	28421-Z1T-702	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK)	1	1	-		----- KHJE,QB3,QDBR/A,QX3,QXBR/A,QXD,SX3,VSPP,VXHD,WMKK
			1	-	-	3807942	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1 QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2 SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1 WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
			1	-	-	3918999	----- VS31,VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	----- QDBR,QXBR
			-	-	1		
4	28422-Z1T-701	RATCHET, STARTER	2	2	-		----- KHJE,QB3,QDBR/A,QEBR,QX3,QXBR/A,QXD,SHK,SX3,VSPP,VXHD,WMKK
			2	-	-	3315890	----- LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
			2	-	-	3327696	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QHH,QMP1 QMPB,QX,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1 VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
			2	-	-	3603015	----- VS31,VSW6
			-	2	-	1267934	----- QDBR,QXBR
			-	-	2		
5	28433-Z1T-702	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	1	-		----- KHJE,QB3,QDBR/A,QX3,QXBR/A,QXD,SX3,VSPP,VXHD,WMKK
			1	-	-	3807942	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1 QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2 SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1 WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
			1	-	-	3918999	----- VS31,VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	----- QDBR,QXBR
			-	-	1		
7	28442-ZH8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	-		----- KHJE,QB3,QDBR/A,QEBR,QX3,QXBR/A,QXD,SHK,SX3,VSPP,VXHD,WMKK
			1	-	-	3315890	----- LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
			1	-	-	3327696	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QHH,QMP1 QMPB,QX,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SH,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VX,VXH,VXJ1 VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
			1	-	-	3603015	----- VS31,VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	----- QDBR,QXBR
			-	-	1		



E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
8	28443-Z1T-701	SPRING, RETURN	2	2	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK
			2	-	-	3315890	----- LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			2	-	-	3327696	----- HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1
							QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD
							TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1
							VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			2	-	-	3603015	----- VS31, VSW6
			-	2	-	1267934	----- QDBR, QXBR
9	28461-ZH8-013	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK
			1	-	-	3315890	----- LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			1	-	-	3327696	----- HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1
							QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD
							TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1
							VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
	28461-ZE1-013	.....	1	-	-	3603015	----- VS31, VSW6
	28461-ZH8-013	.....	-	1	-	1267934	----- QDBR, QXBR
			-	-	1		
10	28462-Z1T-701	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK
			1	-	-	3315890	----- LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			1	-	-	3327696	----- HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1
							QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD
							TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1
							VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			1	-	-	3603015	----- VS31, VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	----- QDBR, QXBR
			-	-	1		

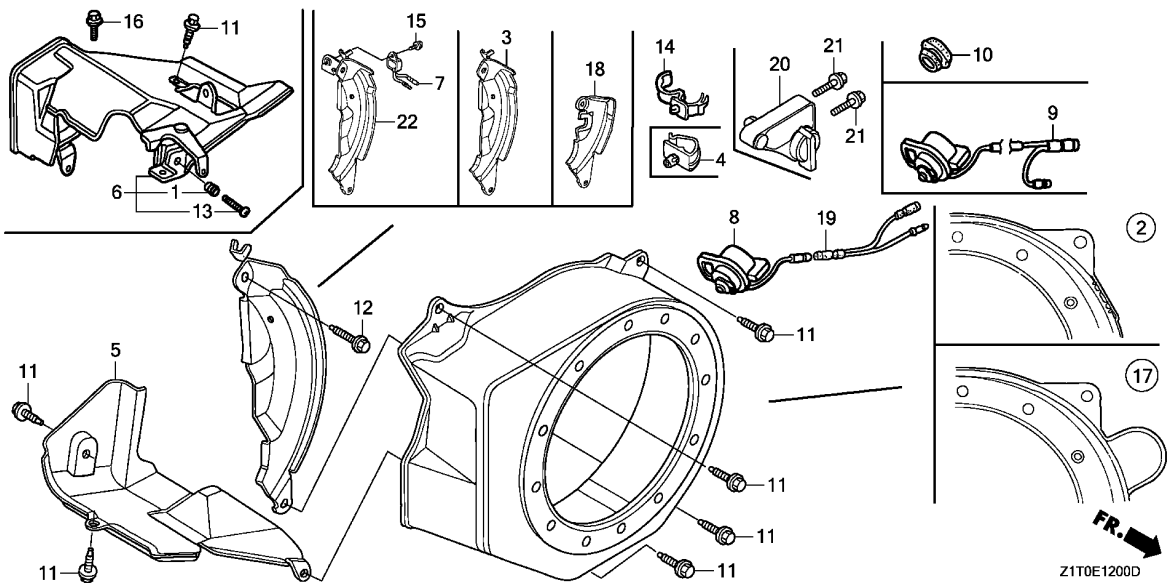
E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
11	90003-ZH8-801	SCREW, SETTING	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK	
			1	-	-	3807942	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1 WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			1	-	-	3918999	-----	VS31, VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
12	90008-Z1T-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	3	3	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK	
			3	-	-	3315890	-----	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			3	-	-	3327696	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1 QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1 VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			3	-	-	3603015	-----	VS31, VSW6
			-	3	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
13	28431-ZH8-801	PLATE, FRICTION	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK	
			1	-	-	3807942	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1 WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			1	-	-	3918999	-----	VS31, VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
14	28441-ZH8-801	SPRING, FRICTION	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK	
			1	-	-	3807942	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1 WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			1	-	-	3918999	-----	VS31, VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
15	06280-Z1T-305	STARTER SET, RECOIL	1	-	-	-----	3807941 QEBR, SHK	
			1	-	-	3315890	3807941	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
			1	-	-	3327696	3807941	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1 QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1 VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			1	-	-	3603015	3918998	VS31, VSW6

E-12

FAN COVER



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(17) COVER, ENGINE COOLING FAN	0.2
3	1141G8	(18,22) PLATE, SIDE	0.4
5	4141E3	SHROUD, ENGINE	0.1
6	4141E2	SHROUD, ENGINE :UPPER	0.3
7	6151A0	ALERT UNIT, ENGINE OIL	0.1
8		(9) SWITCH, ENGINE STOP	0.2
19	6111H1	SUB HARNESS, ENGINE SWITCH/ ENGINE STOP SWITCH	0.1
20	6151G0	SWITCH, ENGINE STOP(A)	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
2	19610-Z1T-000ZA	COVER COMP., FAN	1	1	-	KHJE,QB3,QDBR,QDBR/A,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXD,VSPP,VXHD	
	19610-Z1T-000ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	QB3,VXHD	
	19610-ZE1-000ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	QX2,VS3	
	19610-ZE1-000ZM	*T77*.....SEC WINE RED	1	-	-	VS3	
	19610-ZE1-000ZN	*T80*.....BAKELITE ORANGE	1	-	-	VS3	
	19610-Z1T-820ZB	COVER COMP., FAN(OIL ALERT)	1	-	-	VSK3,VSK4	
	19610-Z1T-820ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	VSK4	
	19610-ZE1-000ZP	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1639414 QMK3,QMK4,QX,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
	19610-ZE1-010ZP	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1751731 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QX,QX2,QXU,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXJ1,VS3,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1 WMB0	
	19610-ZE1-010ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	4654073 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX1,QX3,QXC1,RD1,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3 SX1,SX3,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS31,VSW6,VX,VXK,W1B0,W1B1 WBT,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
	19610-ZE1-010ZP	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	4654073 QHB1,QHH,QX3,SD2,SHK,SX3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S	
	19610-Z1T-000ZA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	1639415 QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
			1	-	-	4654073 QX	
			1	-	-	1751732 QDJ1,QX,QX2,QXU,VS3	
			1	-	-	1751732 4654073 LD,LDT,QD,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXJ1,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,WMB0	
			1	-	-	4654074 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD,QD1,QHB1,QHH QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK VPM6,VS31,VSP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD WMK,WMKK	

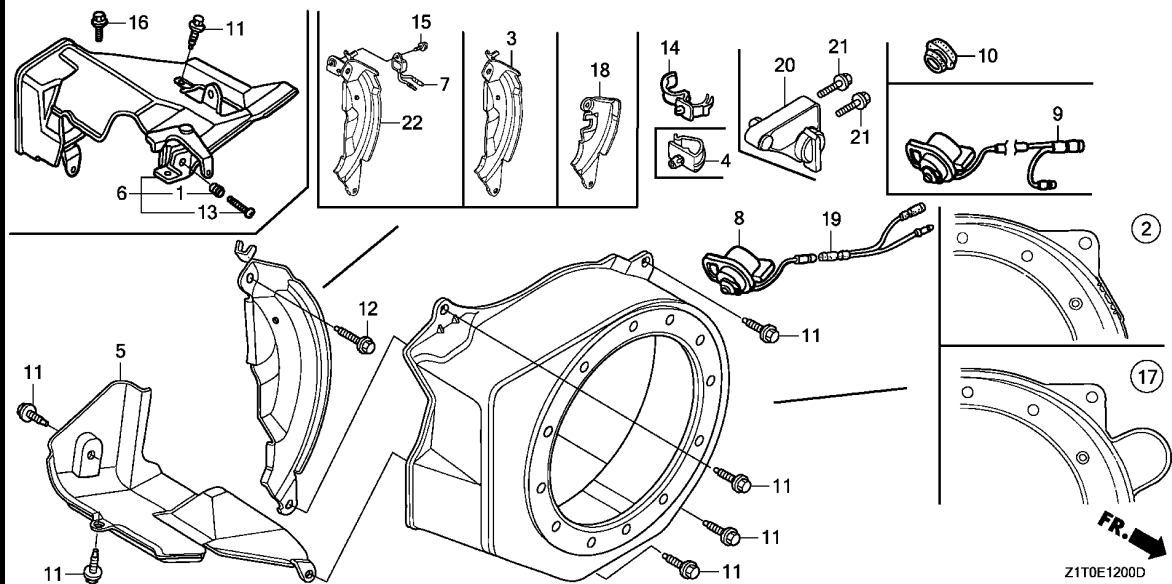
E-12

FAN COVER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(2)	19610-Z1T-000ZB	COVER COMP., FAN	1	-	-	4654074	QHB1,QHH,QMPB,QX,QX3,SD2,SHK,SX3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSP
	19610-Z4M-000ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	(1)		KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1 TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0 WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	19610-ZCW-000ZA	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1		KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1 TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0 WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	19610-Z4M-000ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	(1)		QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QMPB,QX,QX3,SD1,SH,SHK,SX3,VSP,VXH,VXHD
	19610-ZCW-000ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1		QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QMPB,QX,QX3,SD1,SH,SHK,SX3,VSP,VXH,VXHD
3	19612-ZH8-000	PLATE, SIDE(STD.)	1	1	-		KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1,QDBR QDBR/A,QDJ1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,RD,RD1,SD SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	19612-Z4M-000		-	-	1		KHJE,LD,LD1,LH,LH2,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTB SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,TD,VDD,VH,VHB,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK WMKK
4	19613-ZE1-020	CLAMP, CORD	1	-	1		VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VS6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
5	19631-Z1T-000	SHROUD	1	-	-		HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LDT,LHB3,Q1E2,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QX,QX2,QXU,RD RD1,SD,SD2,SH,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,TMBH,VDD,VHK,VSK3,VSK4,VSP VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD
	19631-Z1T-010		1	-	-		KHJE,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1 QM,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1 SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	19630-ZB2-000	SHROUD COMP., LOWER	1	-	-		VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VS6
	19630-ZH8-000	SHROUD COMP.	-	1	-		
	19630-Z4M-010		-	-	1		
6	19640-ZB2-010	SHROUD ASSY., UPPER	1	-	-		VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S
	19640-ZH8-R60		1	-	-		VS6
7	34150-ZH7-023	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	1	1		HX,LDH,LDT,LX,QX,QX1,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TX VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VS6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD VXJ1,VXK
	34150-ZH7-003		1	-	-		QX2,QXU,VXK3,VXK4
8	35120-Z0D-V81	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	1	1		KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A QDJ1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QTB,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3 TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	36100-ZE1-015		1	-	-		RD
9	36100-ZF6-P82	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	1	-		HX,LDT,LX,QX1,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,SX1,SX3,TX,VPM6,VSP,VSPP VX,VXJ1,VXK
	36100-ZF6-P81		1	-	-		QX2,QXU,VXK4
	36100-ZH7-003		1	-	-	1412768	QX,SX,SXJ1,VSX,VXK3
	36100-ZF6-P82		1	-	-	1412769	QX,SX,SXJ1,VSX
	36100-ZF6-P81		1	-	-	1412769	VXK3
	36100-ZF6-P82		-	-	1		LDH,LX,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TX,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXJ1 VXK
10	81329-567-020	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	1	-	1		QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,SMK4,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VS6,VXH VXHD

E-12

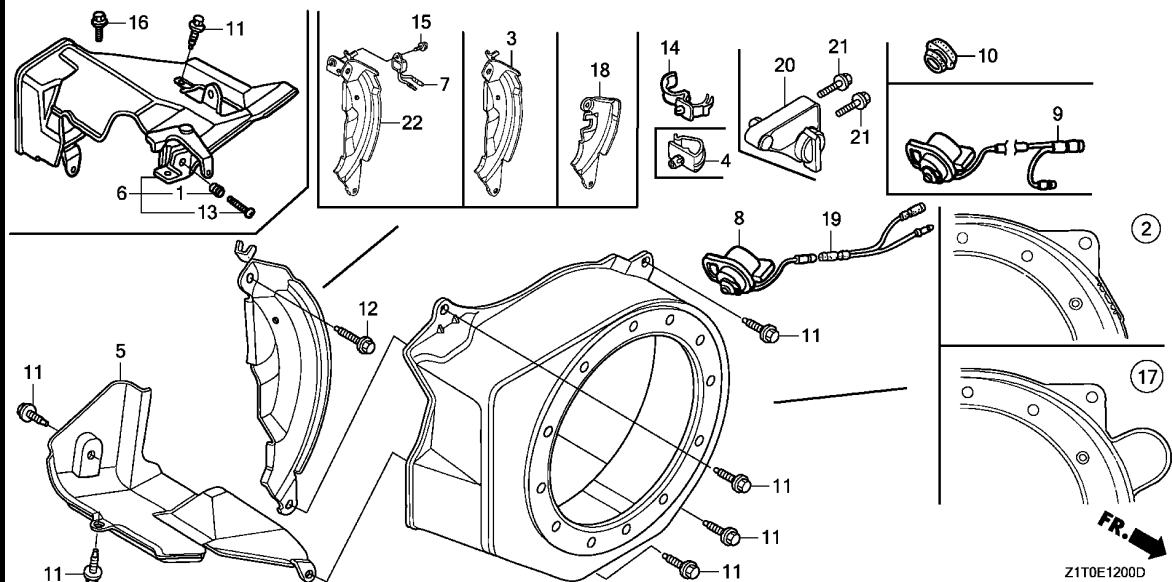
FAN COVER



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2 (2)		
11	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	6	-	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
			8	-	-	-----	VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6
12	90022-888-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20(CT200) ...	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
			1	-	-	-----	VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S
13	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	-	-----	VSW6
	93500-05040-0G	SCREW, PAN, 5X40	1	-	-	-----	VSW6
14	90601-Z1T-003	CLIP, HARNESS	1	1	-	-----	HX, LX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, SX1, SX3, TX, VPM6, VSPP, VX, VXX
	90601-ZH7-013	.....	1	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU
	90601-Z1T-003	.....	1	-	-	1957163	LDT, QX, SX, SXJ1, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXX3, VXX4
			1	-	-	1957164	LDT, QX, SX, SXJ1, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXX3, VXX4
			-	-	1	-----	LDH, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX
15	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	1	1	-----	HX, LDH, LDT, LX, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4
16	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	-	-	-----	VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6

E-12

FAN COVER

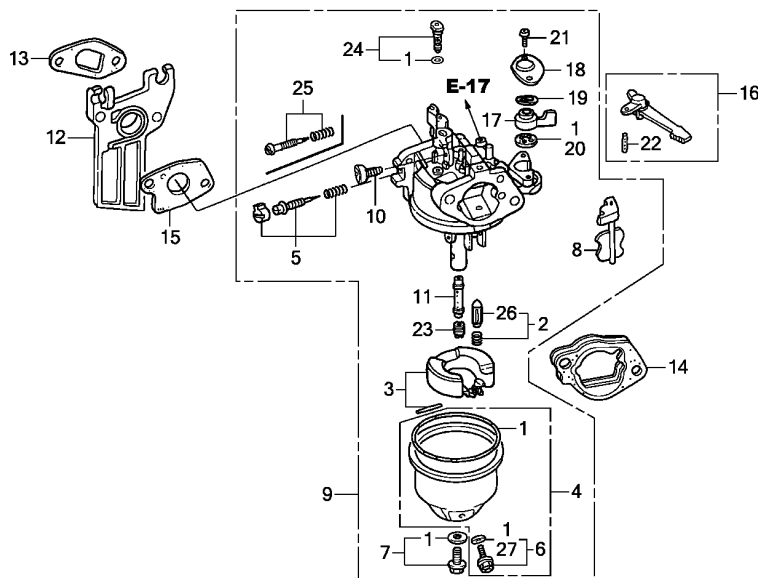


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
17	19610-ZE1-821ZG	COVER COMP., FAN (STARTER MOTOR)	1	-	-	-	
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-	4654073	Q1E2,QEBR
	19610-ZE1-831ZG	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	4654073	SXE,SXE2
	19610-Z1T-810ZA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	4654074	Q1E2,QEBR
	19610-Z1T-800ZA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	4654074	SXE,SXE2
	19610-ZCW-830ZA	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	-	SXE2
18	19612-ZH8-840	PLATE, SIDE(STARTER MOTOR)	1	-	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
	19612-Z4M-840	.....	-	-	1	-	SXE2
19	32197-Z1T-000	SUB HARNESS	1	-	1	-	VXH,VXHD
20	36100-ZH8-W83	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP (SDMO)	1	-	-	-	VSK3,VSK4
21	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	2	-	-	-	VSK3,VSK4
22	19611-ZDK-810	PLATE COMP., SIDE(OIL ALERT)	1	1	-	-	QXBR,QXBR/A,QXD,VSPP
	19611-ZH8-810	.....	1	-	-	-	HX,LX,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXC1,QXU,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TX,VPM6,VS3,VS31 VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSW6,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4
	19611-ZH8-820	PLATE COMP., SIDE (ALERT & LAMP)	1	-	-	-	LDT
	19611-ZK8-E90	PLATE COMP., SIDE(OIL ALERT)	1	-	-	-	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	19611-Z4M-820	PLATE COMP., SIDE (ALERT & LAMP)	-	-	1	-	LDH
	19611-Z4M-810	PLATE COMP., SIDE(OIL ALERT)	-	-	1	-	LX,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TX,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXK
	19611-Z1T-U00	.....	-	-	1	-	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1



E-14

CARBURETOR(1)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3,26)	0.3
2	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET (25)	0.2
5	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
9	3111F3	CARBURETOR (13)	0.3
12	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.2
14	3111D9	SPACER, CARBURETOR	0.1
15	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.2
16	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE (17,18,19)	0.2
20	3101C5	PACKING, FUEL COCK (11)	0.1
23	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3

FR. →
Z1T0E1400D

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16010-ZE0-025	GASKET SET	1	1	-	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
	16010-Z1T-721		-	-	1	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	1	-	LAC1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1	
	16011-Z1T-711		-	-	1	BE66K A LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK	
3	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET	1	1	-	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
	16013-Z1T-711		1	-	-	LAC1,QDBR,QDBR/A	
	16013-ZE0-005	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	WMKK	
	16013-Z0S-B01	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BE66E B LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,RD,SD,WMB0	
	16013-Z1T-711	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BE66K A QDJ1	
		//	1	-	-	BE66K A BE66K A LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK	
	16013-Z1T-711	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BEA2B A LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK	
4	16015-ZE0-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	1	-	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
	16015-Z1T-WA1		-	-	1	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
5	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	1	-	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
	16016-ZDF-V01	SCREW SET	1	-	-	BEA2B B LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	
			-	-	1	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK	

E-14

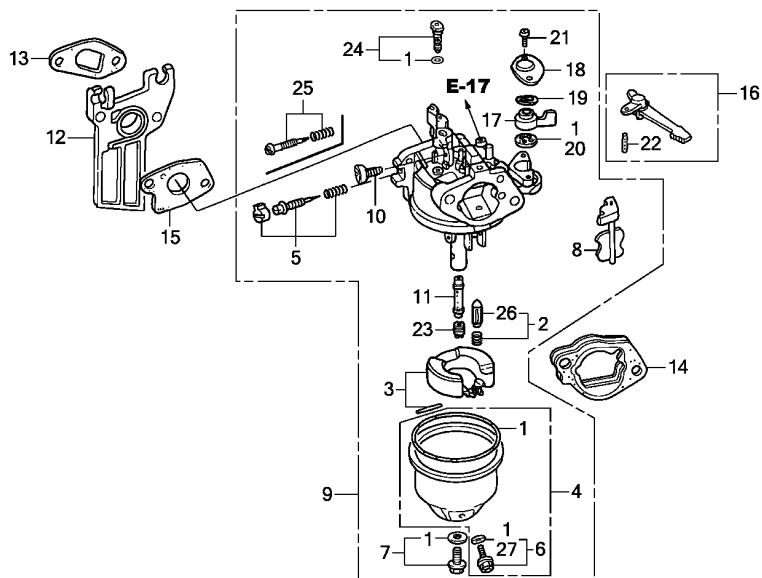
CARBURETOR(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
6	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	1	-	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16024-Z1T-WA1	.....	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
7	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	1	-	-----	LAC1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1
	(CARBURETOR NO.)	.....	1	-	-	-----	BEA2B B LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16028-ZDK-003	.....	1	-	-	-----	BEA2B C LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	(CARBURETOR NO.)	.....	1	-	-	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
8	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	1	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
9	16100-Z1T-871	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA2A A) ...	1	-	-	-----	LAC1
	16100-Z1T-701	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA2B A/B/C) ...	1	-	-	-----	WMKK
	16100-ZH8-W71	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE66E B) ...	1	-	-	-----	1203759 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,RD,SD,WMB0
	16100-Z1T-W71	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE66K A) ...	1	-	-	-----	3298632 LAC,LD1,PMB,QD1,QM,RD1,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMBD,WMK
		.....	1	-	-	-----	1203760 QDJ1
		.....	1	-	-	-----	1203760 LD,LDT,QD,RD,SD,WMB0
	16100-Z1T-701	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA2B A/B/C) ...	1	-	-	-----	3298633 LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
	16100-Z1T-W71	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE66K A) ...	-	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A
	16100-Z1T-721	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE61S A) ...	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
10	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	1	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
11	16166-ZH8-W60	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1
	16166-ZH8-810	.....	1	-	-	-----	LAC1
	16166-ZH8-W60	.....	1	-	-	-----	BEA2B B LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	(CARBURETOR NO.)	.....	1	-	-	-----	W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16166-Z1T-701	.....	1	-	-	-----	BEA2B C LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	(CARBURETOR NO.)	.....	1	-	-	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
12	16211-Z1T-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR(JLH) ..	1	1	-	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16211-Z4M-900	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
13	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	1	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16212-Z1T-701	PACKING, INSULATOR (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
14	16220-ZE1-020	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	1	1	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
15	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	1	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16221-Z1T-701	PACKING, CARBURETOR (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
16	16610-Z1T-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE(STD.)	1	1	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
17	16953-ZE1-812	LEVER, COCK	1	1	-	-----	LAC1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1
	(CARBURETOR NO.)	.....	1	-	-	-----	BEA2B B LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK



E-14

CARBURETOR(1)



FR. →
Z1T0E1400D

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2 (2)		
17)	16953-ZDK-003	LEVER, COCK (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BEA2B C	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
18	16954-ZE1-812	PLATE, LEVER SETTING	1	1	1		LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
19	16956-ZE1-811	SPRING, COCK LEVER	1	1	1		LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
20	16957-ZE1-812	PACKING, FUEL COCK	1	1	1		LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
21	93500-03006-1H	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	2	2	2		LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
22	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	1	1		LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
23	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	(1)	-		LAC1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1
	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	(1)	-		QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	1	-		QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1
	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	(1)	-	-		LAC1
	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	1	-	-		LAC1
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		(1)	-	-	BEA2B B	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	-	-	BEA2B B	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		(1)	-	-	BEA2B B	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK

E-14

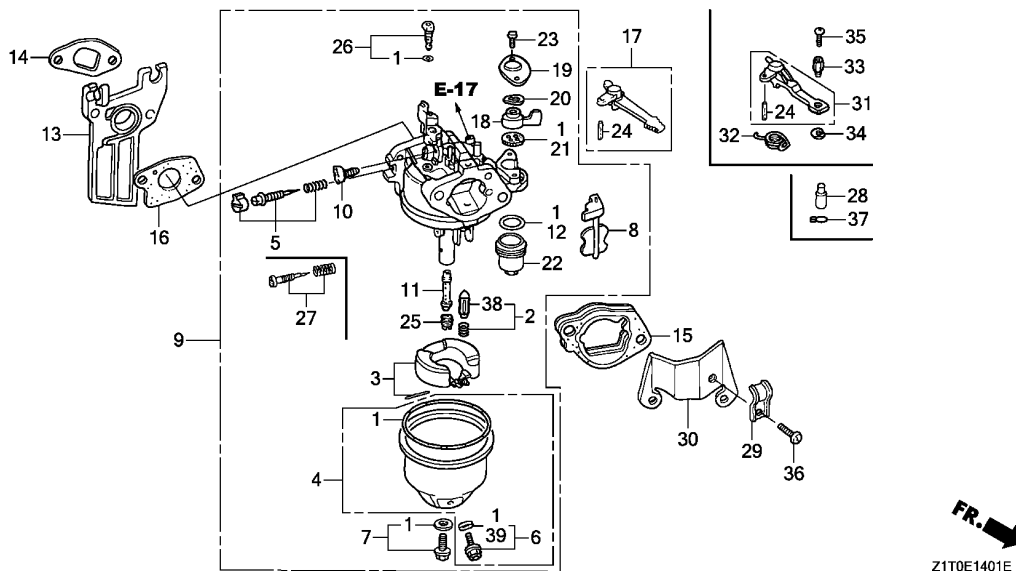
CARBURETOR(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
			H1 (1)	H1 (2)	H2		
23)	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BEA2B B	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0 W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	-	BEA2B C	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0 W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99101-ZDK-0680	JET, MAIN, #68 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	-	BEA2B C	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0 W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99101-ZDK-0700	JET, MAIN, #70 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BEA2B C	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0 W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99101-ZDK-0600	JET, MAIN, #60	-	-	(1)		LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99101-ZDK-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	-	-	(1)		LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	-	-	1		LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
24	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	1	1	-		LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1 SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	99204-ZE0-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	1	-	-		LAC1
	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	-	-	1		LD,LD1,LDH,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,VDD,W1B0,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
25	16016-ZE0-005	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-		LAC1
	16016-ZDK-003	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BEA2B C	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0 W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
26	16011-Z1T-711	VALVE SET, FLOAT (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-		WMKK
			1	-	-	BEA2B A	LAC,LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0 W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
27	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6.2X10.7 DRAIN)	1	1	1		LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1 SDC1,SK1,TMBH,VDD,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK



E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3,38)	0.3
2	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET (27)	0.2
5	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
9	3111F3	CARBURETOR (14)	0.3
13	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.2
15	3111D9	SPACER, CARBURETOR	0.1
16	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR (31)	0.2
17	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE (18,19,20)	0.2
21	3101C5	PACKING, FUEL COCK (11)	0.1
25	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3

FR. →
Z1T0E1401E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16010-ZE1-812	GASKET SET	1	1	-	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT	
	16010-Z1T-WA1		-	-	1	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, WBT	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	1	-	PD, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMPB, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXU, SMK4, SX3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT	
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		1	-	-	BE65T A HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX	
	16011-Z1T-711		-	-	1	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXX, WBT	
	16011-ZE0-005		-	-	1	QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSP, VSPP	
3	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET	1	1	-	PD, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, SX3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, WBT	
	16013-Z1T-711		1	-	-	KHJE, QEBR, QXD, SHK	
	16013-ZE0-005		1	-	-	VSX	
	16013-Z0S-B01		1	-	-	BE65B B QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QXU, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VXX3, VXX4	
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		1	-	-	BE65T A QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXU, SMK4, VXX3, VXX4	
	//		1	-	-	BE65T A BE65T A HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX	
	16013-Z1T-711		1	-	-	BEA4E A HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX	
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		-	-	1	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXX, WBT	

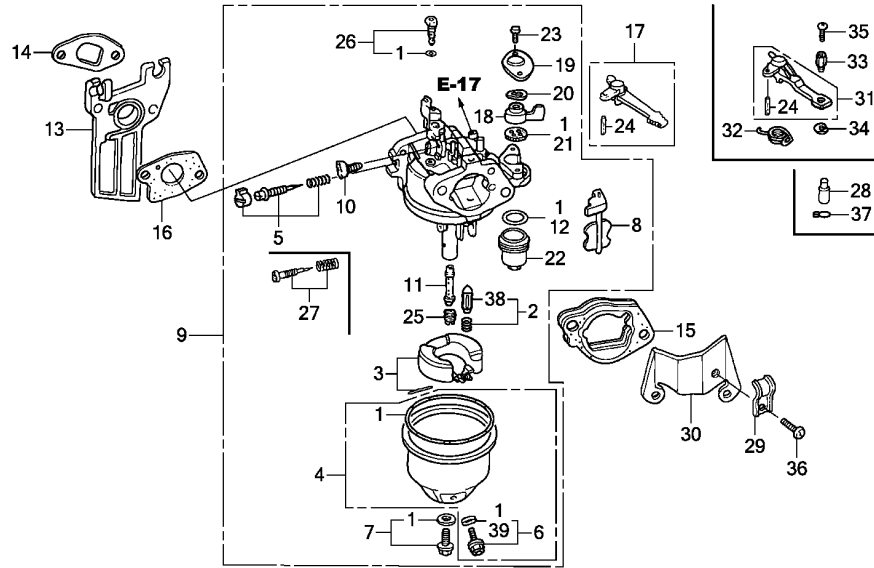
E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(3)	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET	-	-	1	-----	QB3,QHB1,QMPB,QX3,SX3,VSP,VSPP
4	16015-ZE0-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3 QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1 SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
	16015-Z1T-WA1	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LH,LH2,LX,PD,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXK WBT
5	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	1	-	-----	QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMPB,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXU,SMK4,SX3,VSP VSPP,VXK3,VXK4
	16016-ZH8-W01	SCREW SET	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E B HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX,QX1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5 SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VX,VXK
	16016-ZDF-V01	SCREW SET	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LH,LH2,LX,QHH,QHP1,QTB,QX,QX1,QXD,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1 SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VX,VXK
	16016-Z1E-V21	.....	-	-	1	-----	QB3,QHB1,QMPB,QX3,SX3,VSP,VSPP
6	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3 QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1 SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
	16024-Z1T-WA1	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LH,LH2,LX,PD,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXK WBT
7	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	1	-	-----	PD,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMPB,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXU SMK4,SX3,TD,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
	16028-ZDK-003	.....	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,QXD
	16028-ZE0-005	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E B HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX,QX1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5 SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VX,VXK
	16028-ZDK-003	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E C HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX,QX1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5 SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VX,VXK
	16028-Z1T-WA1	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LH,LH2,LX,PD,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXK WBT
8	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3 QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1 SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
9	16100-Z1T-W51	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE65T A) ...	1	1	-	-----	QB3,QHB1,QMPB,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,SX3
	16100-Z1T-711	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA4E A/B/C)	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,QEBR,QXD,SHK
	16100-Z1T-821	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE54S A) ...	1	-	-	-----	PD,QAB3,TD,VH,VHB,VHK,WBT
	16100-Z1T-V21	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE54T A/B) .	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
	16100-Z1T-W61	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA4S A) ...	1	-	-	-----	VSPP
	16100-ZH8-822	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE06J C) ...	1	-	-	-----	VSX
	16100-ZH8-W51	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE65B B/C) .	1	-	-	-----	1417731 QMK3,QMK4,QX,QX2,QXU,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VXK3,VXK4
	16100-Z1T-W51	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE65T A) ...	1	-	-	-----	3394083 HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX1,SH1,SHQ5,SK3,SX1 SXE2,TD,TX,VX,VXK
			1	-	-	-----	4459159 VSP
			1	-	-	-----	1417732 QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXU,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4
			1	-	-	-----	1417732 3394083 QX,SH,SX,SXE,SXJ1
	16100-Z1T-711	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA4E A/B/C)	1	-	-	-----	3394084 HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX,QX1,SH,SH1,SHQ5,SK3 SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VX,VXK
	16100-Z1T-W61	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA4S A) ...	1	-	-	-----	4459160 VSP

E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



FR. →
Z1T0E1401E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(9)	16100-Z1T-731	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99R A) ...	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
	16100-Z1T-741	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99Z A) ...	-	-	1	-----	PD, QAB3, TD, VH, VHB, WBT
	16100-Z1T-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99S A) ...	-	-	1	-----	QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3
	16100-Z1T-WB1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BEB1A A) ...	-	-	1	-----	VSP, VSPP
10	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
11	16166-ZH8-W50	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	1	-	-----	QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMPB, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXU, SMK4, SX3, VSX, VXX3, VXX4
	16166-ZDK-003	.....	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD
	16166-ZH8-W60	.....	1	-	-	-----	PD, QAB3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, WBT
	16166-ZH8-W00	.....	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
	16166-Z1T-W61	.....	1	-	-	-----	VSPP
	16166-ZH8-W50	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BE65T A VSP
	//	//	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E B HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
	16166-Z1T-W61	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BE4AS A ----- VSP
	16166-ZDK-003	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E C ----- HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
	16166-Z1T-721	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, WBT

E-14-1

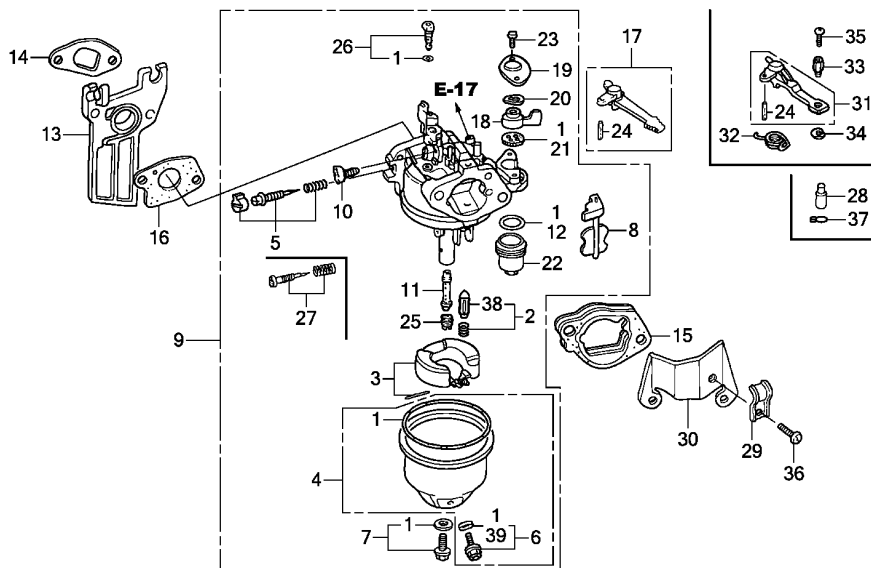
CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
12	16173-001-004	O-RING	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
13	16211-Z1T-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR(JLH) ..	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
	16210-Z1T-000	INSULATOR COMP., CARBURETOR ..	1	-	-	-----	QB3,QMP1,QMPB
	16211-Z4M-900	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LH,LH2,LX,PD,QAB3,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXK,WBT
	16210-Z1T-930	INSULATOR COMP., CARBURETOR ..	-	-	1	-----	QB3,QMPB
14	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
	16212-Z1T-701	PACKING, INSULATOR (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,WBT
15	16220-ZE1-020	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
16	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
	16221-Z1T-701	PACKING, CARBURETOR (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,WBT
17	16610-Z1T-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE(STD.)	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
18	16953-ZE1-812	LEVER, COCK	1	1	-	-----	PD,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMPB,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXU,SMK4,SX3,TD,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
	16953-ZDK-003	.....	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,QXD
	16953-ZE1-812	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E B HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX,QX1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VXK
	16953-ZDK-003	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E C HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX,QX1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VXK
			-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LH,LH2,LX,PD,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXK,WBT
19	16954-ZE1-812	PLATE, LEVER SETTING	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT
20	16956-ZE1-811	SPRING, COCK LEVER	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT



E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



FR. →

Z1T0E1401E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
21	16957-ZE1-812	PACKING, FUEL COCK	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
22	16967-ZE0-811	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
23	93500-03006-1H	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	2	2	2	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
24	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
25	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	(1)	-	-----	PD, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMPB, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXU, SMK4, SX3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	(1)	-	-----	PD, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMPB, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXU, SMK4, SX3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	1	-	-----	PD, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMPB, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXU, SMK4, SX3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD
	99101-ZDK-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD
	99101-ZDK-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD
	99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	(1)	-	-	-----	QXC1
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	(1)	-	-	-----	VSPP

E-14-1

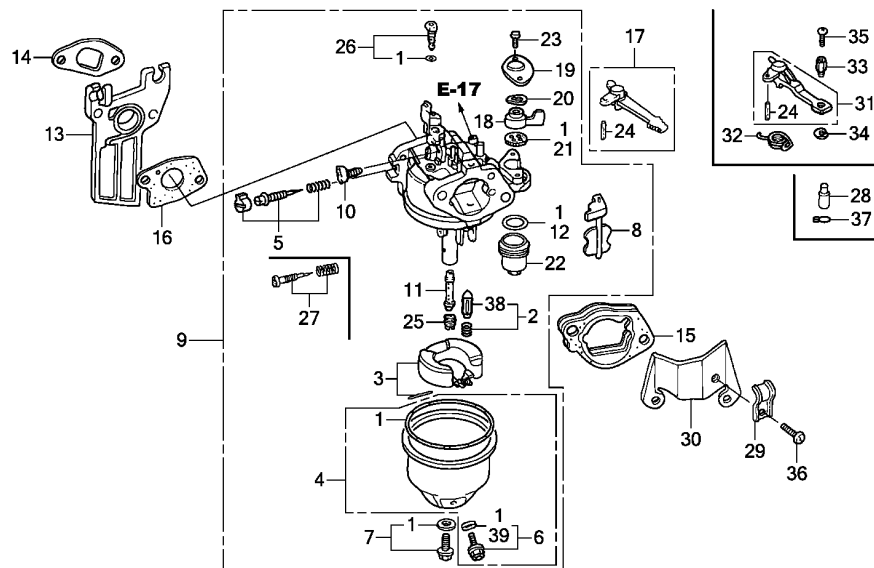
CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
25)	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	1	-	-	-----	VSP
	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	-	-	-----	BE65T A VSP
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	-	-	-----	BE65T A VSP
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	-	-	-----	BEA4E B HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	-	-	-----	BEA4E B HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E B HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	(1)	-	-	-----	BE4AS A ----- VSP
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	1	-	-	-----	BE4AS A ----- VSP
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	-	-	-----	BEA4E C ----- HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	-	-	-----	BEA4E C ----- HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E C ----- HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	-	-	(1)	-----	----- KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, WBT
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0600	JET, MAIN, #60	-	-	(1)	-----	----- KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXX, WBT
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	-	-	1	-----	----- KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXX, WBT
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99101-ZDK-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	-	-	(1)	-----	----- QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSP, VSPP
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
26	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	1	1	-	-----	----- HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99204-ZE0-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	1	-	-	-----	BE54T A QXC1
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	1	-	-	-----	BE54T B ----- QXC1
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	99204-ZE2-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	-	-	1	-----	----- KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXX, WBT
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
27	16016-ZDK-003	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	-----	----- QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSP, VSPP
	16016-ZE0-005	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	-----	----- KHJE, QXD
	16016-ZDK-003	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	-----	----- PD, QAB3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSX, WBT
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
	16016-Z1T-741	SCREW SET	-	-	1	-----	----- HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX
		(CARBURETOR NO.)					
28	16215-MV4-000	CAP, BOOST	1	-	1	-----	----- PD, QAB3, TD, VH, VHB, WBT
29	16582-Z1T-000	HOLDER, CONTROL CABLE	1	-	-	-----	----- QB3, QMP1, QMPB
30	16598-Z1T-000	STAY, CHOKE CONTROL	1	-	-	-----	----- Q1E2, QEBR

2

E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)

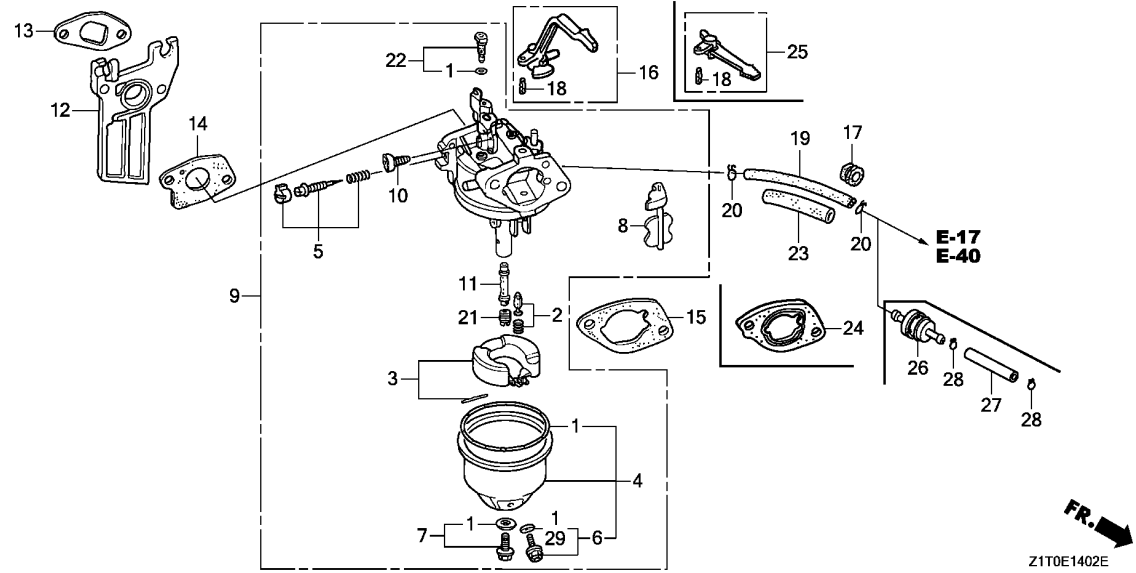


FR. →
Z1T0E1401E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
31	16610-Z1T-810	LEVER COMP., CHOKE	1	-	-	-----	Q1E2,QEBR
32	16615-ZE1-010	SPRING, RETURN	1	-	-	-----	Q1E2,QEBR
33	16617-890-010	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	-	-----	Q1E2,QEBR
34	90605-Z1T-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	1	-	-	-----	Q1E2,QEBR
35	93500-04008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	1	-	-	-----	Q1E2,QEBR
36	93500-05008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	1	-	-	-----	Q1E2,QEBR
37	95002-02070	CLIP, TUBE(B7)	1	-	1	-----	QB3,QMP1,QMPB
38	16011-Z1T-711	VALVE SET, FLOAT (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,QEBR,QXD,SHK
39	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6.2X10.7 DRAIN)	1	-	1	-----	HX,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QHH,QHP1,QMP1,QTB,QX,QX1,SH,SH1,SHQ5,SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VX,VXK

E-14-2

CARBURETOR(3)



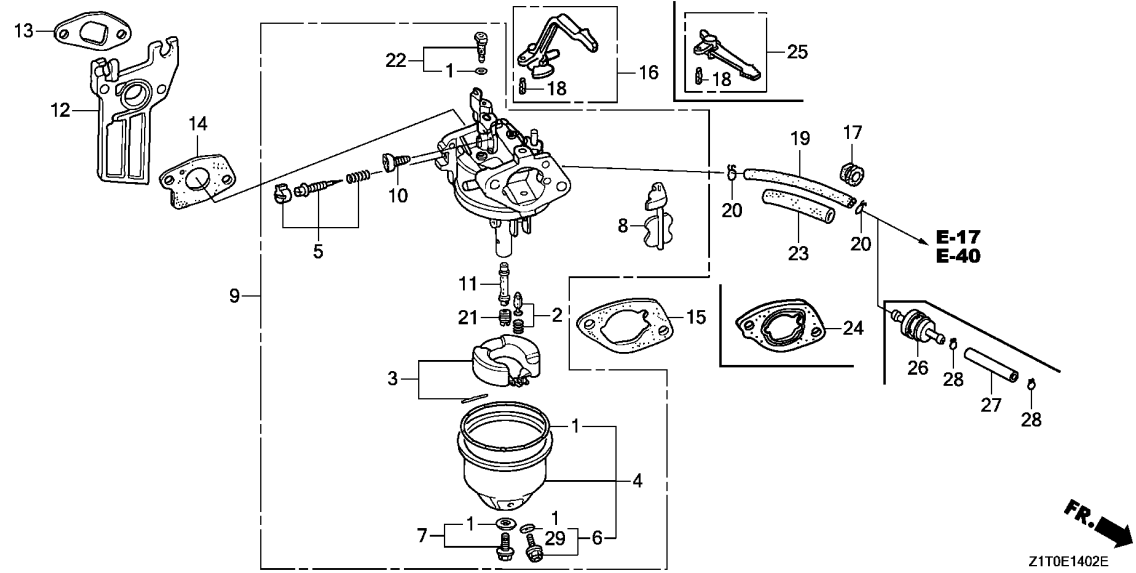
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3)	0.3
2	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET	0.2
5	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
9	3111F3	CARBURETOR (13)	0.3
12	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.2
14	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR (24)	0.2
15	3121D9	PACKING, AIR CLEANER (25)	0.1
16	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE	0.2
19	3101F6	TUBE, FUEL (11)	0.2
21	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3
26	3101H8	STRAINER, FUEL	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16010-ZB1-015	GASKET SET	1	-	-	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16010-Z1T-WC1		-	-	1	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
3	16013-ZE0-005	FLOAT SET	1	-	-	SD2	
	16013-Z0S-B01		1	-	-	VPM6,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6,VXHD	
	16013-ZE0-005		1	-	-		
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		1	-	-	BE67A B VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1	
	16013-Z0S-B01		1	-	-	BE67M A VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1	
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		1	-	-		
4	16015-ZE1-811	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16015-ZE0-831		1	-	-	SD2	
	16015-Z1T-WA1		1	-	-	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
5	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16016-Z1E-V21	SCREW SET	-	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
6	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16024-Z1T-WA1		-	-	1	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
7	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	-	-	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16028-Z1T-WA1		-	-	1	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
8	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	-	1	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16044-ZK8-V00		1	-	-	SD2	
9	16100-ZK8-T51	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67C A)	1	-	-	SD2	
	16100-Z1T-E81	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67M A)	1	-	-	VPM6,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6,VXHD	
	16100-ZH8-E81	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67A B)	1	-	-	1463633 VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1	
	16100-Z1T-E81	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67M A)	1	-	-	1463634 VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1	
	16100-Z1T-WC1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE62P A)	-	-	1	VPM6	
	16100-Z1T-751	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE62Q A)	-	-	1	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	



E-14-2

CARBURETOR(3)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
10	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
11	16166-ZK8-V01	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	-	-	SD2	
	16166-ZH8-E80		1	-	-	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16166-Z1T-WC1		-	-	1	VPM6	
	16166-Z1T-751		-	-	1	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
12	16211-Z1T-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR(JLH)	1	-	-	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16211-Z4M-900	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	-	-	1	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
13	16212-Z1T-701	PACKING, INSULATOR (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
14	16221-Z1T-701	PACKING, CARBURETOR (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
15	16269-Z1T-701	PACKING, AIR CLEANER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
	16269-ZE1-800	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
16	16610-Z1T-600	LEVER COMP., CHOKE	1	-	1	VPM6,VS31,VSW6	
	16610-ZB2-000		1	-	1	VS3,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
17	90854-ZB3-000	RUBBER, FUEL(9X15X20)	1	-	1	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
18	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	-	1	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1	
19	95001-45110-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	1	VPM6	
	95001-45235-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X235 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	1	VXH	
	95001-45180-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X180 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	

E-14-2

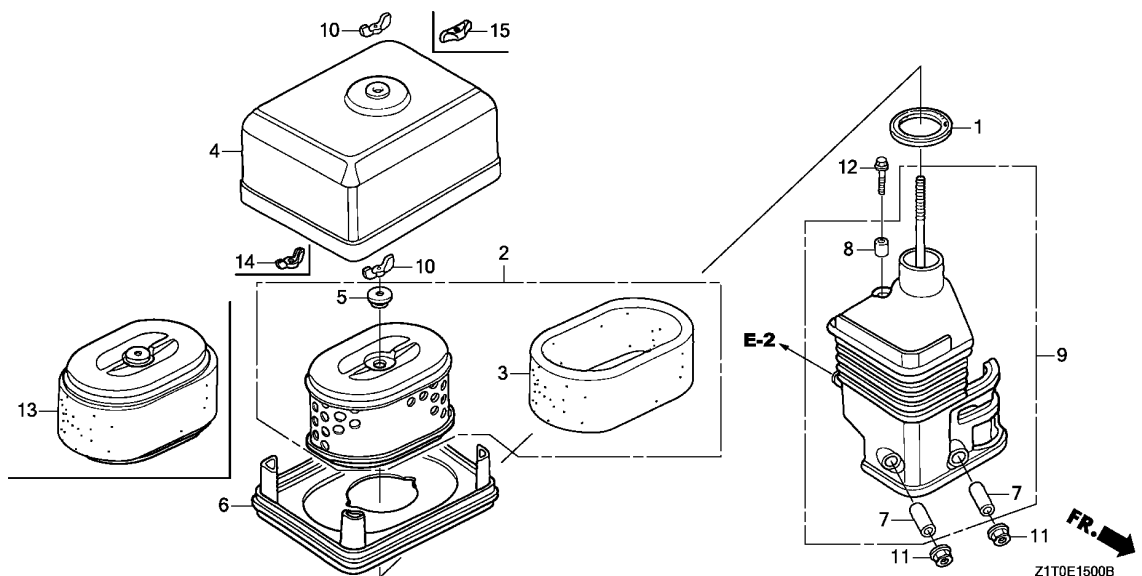
CARBURETOR(3)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
19)	95001-45430-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X430 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
20	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE(B8)	2	-	2	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXHD
21	99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	(1)	-	-	-----	SD2
	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	-	-	-----	SD2
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	1	-	-	-----	SD2
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	(1)	-	-	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	(1)	-	-	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	99101-ZH8-0750	JET, MAIN, #75	1	-	-	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	99101-ZDK-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	-	-	(1)	-----	VPM6
	99101-ZDK-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	-	-	(1)	-----	VPM6
	99101-ZDK-0750	JET, MAIN, #75	-	-	1	-----	VPM6
	99101-ZDK-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	-	-	(1)	-----	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	-	-	(1)	-----	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	99101-ZDK-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	-	-	1	-----	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
22	99204-ZE2-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	1	-	-	-----	SD2
	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	1	-	-	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	99204-ZE0-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	-	-	1	-----	VPM6
	99204-ZE2-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	-	-	1	-----	VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
23	16854-ZH8-810	RUBBER, SUPPORTER(50MM)	1	-	1	-----	VPM6
	16854-ZH8-000	RUBBER, SUPPORTER(107MM)	1	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
24	16220-ZE1-020	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-----	SD2
25	16610-Z1T-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE(STD.)	1	-	-	-----	SD2
26	16910-GB2-005	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	-	1	-----	VPM6
27	95001-45035-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	1	-----	VPM6
28	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE(B8)	2	-	2	-----	VPM6
29	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6.2X10.7 DRAIN)	1	-	1	-----	SD2,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1



E-15

AIR CLEANER(1)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW (13)	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER ......INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	0.1
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER ......INCLUDES: Outer filter-inspection	0.1
6	3121D6	NOSE, SILENCER	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
2	17210-ZE1-822	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(DUAL) ..	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
	17210-Z1T-A11	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3 SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP, VX, VVK
3	17218-ZE1-821	FILTER, OUTER	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
	17218-Z1T-A11	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3 SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP, VX, VVK
4	17230-ZE1-820	COVER, AIR CLEANER(DUAL)	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
	17231-Z1T-930	COVER, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3 SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP, VX, VVK
5	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
	17232-Z1V-601	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3 SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP, VX, VVK
6	17235-ZE1-831	NOSE, SILENCER	1	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU, SH
7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	2	2	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4

E-15

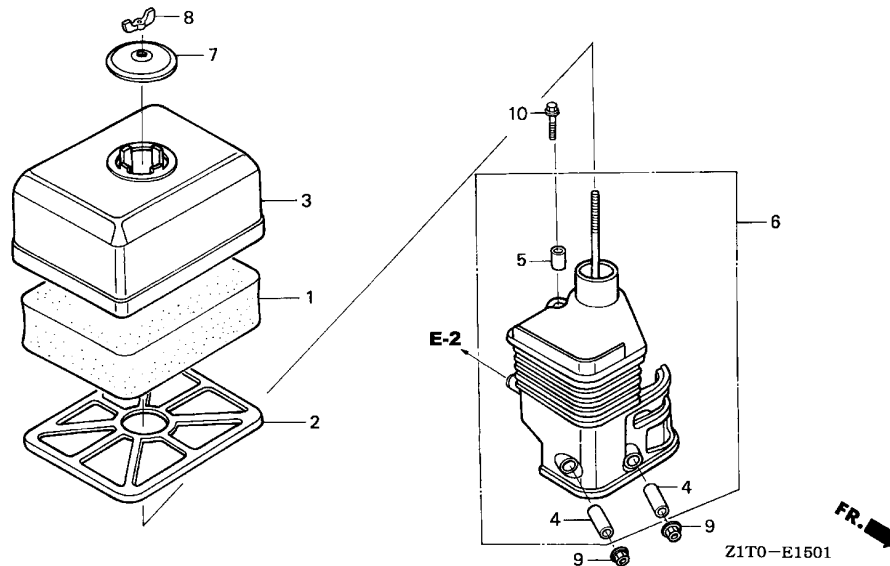
AIR CLEANER(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
8	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
9	17410-Z1T-010	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP
	17410-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU, VVK3, VVK4
	17410-Z1T-010	.....	1	-	-	3599091	HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, SD2, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSX, VX, VVK
	17410-Z1T-930	.....	-	-	1	-----	HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP, VX, VVK
10	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	2	2	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
11	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
12	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP VSX, VX, VVK, VVK3, VVK4
13	17210-Z1T-621	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(DUAL) ..	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD, VSPP
			1	-	-	4452456	HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSX, VX, VVK
14	90201-Z1T-601	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING (ZHEJIANG HENGB0)	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3 SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP, VX, VVK
15	90300-Z1V-000	NUT, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3 SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSP, VSPP, VX, VVK



E-15-1

AIR CLEANER(2)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER ......INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	0.1
6	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	17211-ZE1-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	1	1	-	-----	LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	17211-Z1T-601	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY) (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,WMKK
	17211-ZE1-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	1	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17211-Z1T-600	.....	1	-	-	2625284	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17211-Z1T-601	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY) (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	2625285	LD,LDT,WMBD
			-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	17211-ZE1-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
2	17212-ZE1-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY) -	1	1	-	-----	LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	17212-Z1T-601	GRID, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,WMKK
	17212-ZE1-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY) -	1	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17212-Z1T-600	GRID, AIR CLEANER(SEMI-DRY) -	1	-	-	2625284	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17212-Z1T-601	GRID, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	2625285	LD,LDT,WMBD
			-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	17212-ZE1-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY) -	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
3	17231-ZE1-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	1	1	-	-----	LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	17231-Z1T-601	COVER, AIR CLEANER(SEMI-DRY) (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,WMKK

E-15-1

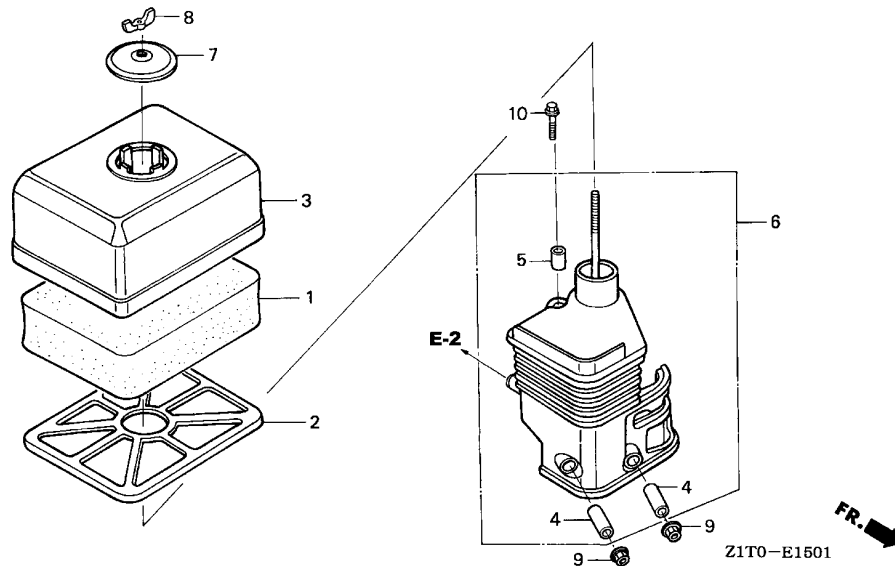
AIR CLEANER(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(3)	17231-ZE1-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	1	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17231-Z1T-600	COVER, AIR CLEANER(SEMI-DRY)	1	-	-	2509710	2625284 LD,LDT,WMBD
	17231-Z1T-601	COVER, AIR CLEANER(SEMI-DRY) (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	2625285	----- LD,LDT,WMBD ----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
	17231-ZE1-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	-	-	1	-----	----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
4	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	2	-	-----	----- LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1 ----- SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	17238-Z1T-601	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	2	2	-	-----	----- QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,WMKK
	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17238-Z1T-600	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-	2509710	2625284 LD,LDT,WMBD
	17238-Z1T-601	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	2	-	-	2625285	----- LD,LDT,WMBD ----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	-	-	2	-----	----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
5	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	1	-	-----	----- LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1 ----- SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	17239-Z1T-601	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	1	-	-----	----- QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,WMKK
	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17239-Z1T-600	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	2509710	2625284 LD,LDT,WMBD
	17239-Z1T-601	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	2625285	----- LD,LDT,WMBD ----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-----	----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
6	17410-Z1T-010	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	-	-----	----- QDBR,QDBR/A,WMKK
	17410-Z1T-612	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	1	-	-----	----- QDBR,QDBR/A,WMKK
	17410-Z1T-000	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
			1	-	-	3519906	LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD ----- VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK
	17410-Z1T-611	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	3565487	QEBR
	17410-Z1T-610	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	2509710	2625284 LD,LDT,WMBD
	17410-Z1T-611	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	2625285	3565487 LD,LDT,WMBD
	17410-Z1T-010	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	3519907	----- LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD ----- VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK
	17410-Z1T-612	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	3565488	----- LD,LDT,QEBR,WMBD
	17410-Z1T-010	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-----	----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
	17410-Z1T-612	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	-	-	1	-----	----- LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD ----- WMK,WMKK
7	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	1	1	-	-----	----- LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1 ----- SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK



E-15-1

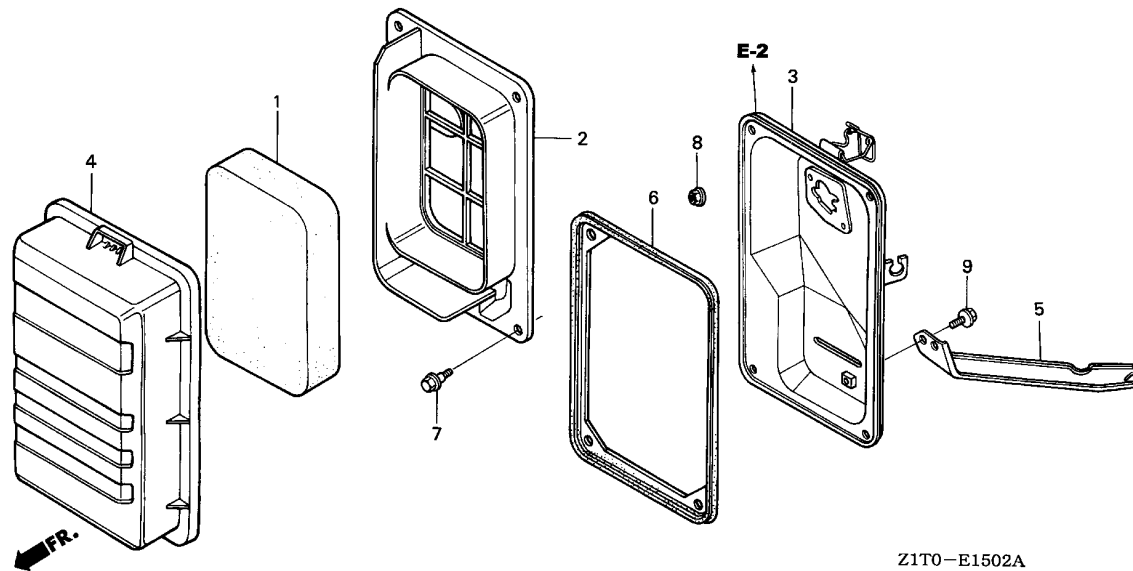
AIR CLEANER(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2 (2)		
(7)	17421-Z1T-601	CAP, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,WMKK
	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	1	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
	17421-Z1T-600	CAP, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	2509710	2625284 LD,LDT,WMBD
	17421-Z1T-601	CAP, AIR CLEANER (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	2625285	----- LD,LDT,WMBD
			-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD WMK,WMKK
	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD WMK,WMKK
8	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	1	-	-----	LD1,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1 SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMK,WMKK
	90201-Z1T-601	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QEBR,WMKK
	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	-	-	2509709	LD,LDT,WMBD
	90201-Z1T-600	.....	1	-	-	2509710	2625284 LD,LDT,WMBD
	90201-Z1T-601	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	1	-	-	2625285	----- LD,LDT,WMBD
			-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD WMK,WMKK
	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,PD,PMB,QD1,QM,SD1,SDC1,TD,VDD,VH,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD WMK,WMKK
9	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1 SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK WMKK
10	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	1	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QM,RD,RD1 SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TD,TMBH,VDD,VH,VHK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK WMKK

E-15-2

AIR CLEANER(3)

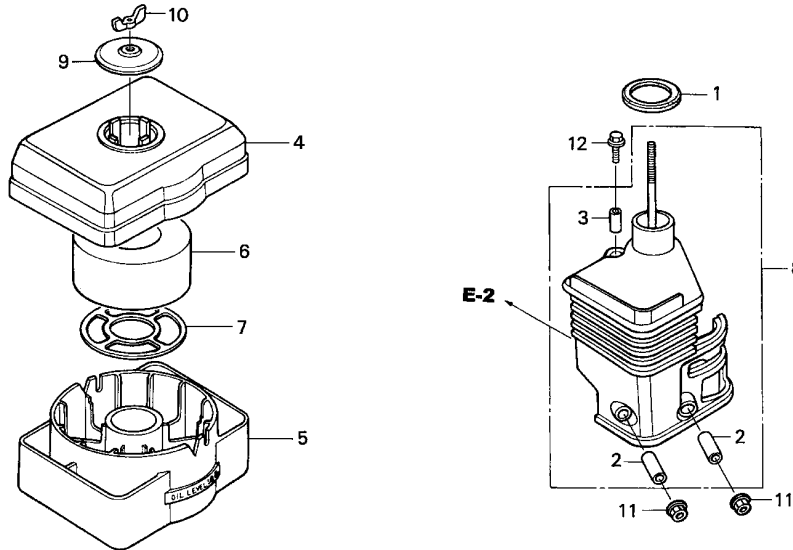


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER ......INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	0.1
2	3121F0	SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	0.1
3	3121A5	CASE, AIR CLEANER	0.3
6	3121E8	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	17211-ZB2-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
2	17212-ZB2-000	SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
3	17220-ZB2-010	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
4	17231-ZB2-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
5	17239-ZB2-000	STAY, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
6	17252-Z1T-000	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-----	VPM6,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6,VXHD
	17252-ZB2-000	.....	1	-	-	1548984	VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1
	17252-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1
			-	-	1	-----	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
7	90017-Z1T-000	BOLT, SPECIAL, 5MM	4	-	-	-----	VPM6,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6,VXHD
	90115-459-770	BOLT, WINKER SETTING	4	-	-	1962598	VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1
	90017-Z1T-000	BOLT, SPECIAL, 5MM	4	-	-	1962599	VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1
			-	-	4	-----	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
8	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	2	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
9	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	1	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1

E-15-3

AIR CLEANER(4)



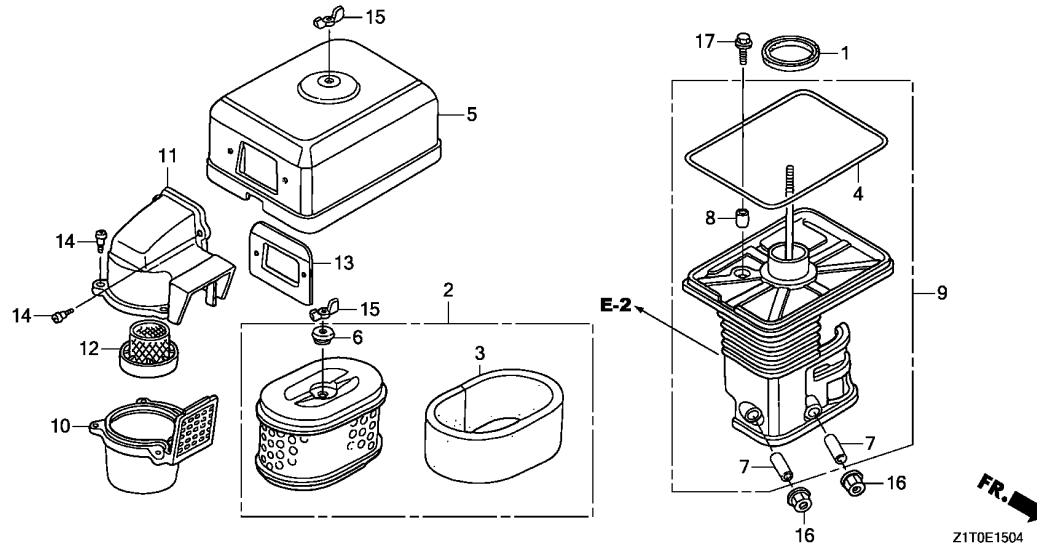
Z1T0-E1503

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
5	3121E5	PAN, AIR CLEANER OIL	0.1
6	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	
8	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
			H1 (1)	H1 (2)	H2		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
2	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	2	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
3	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
4	17401-ZE1-810	BODY, CLEANER(OIL BATH)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
5	17402-ZE1-810	PAN, CLEANER OIL(OIL BATH) ..	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
6	17403-ZE1-810	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(OIL BATH)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
7	17404-841-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
8	17410-ZE1-030	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	QB3
	17410-ZE1-020	.....	1	-	-	-----	QMK3,QMK4,SMK4
	17410-ZE1-030	.....	1	-	-	3565352	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,VHB
		.....	1	-	-	3565353	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,VHB
		.....	-	-	1	-----	QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMPB,QTB,VHB
9	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
10	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
11	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	2	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB
12	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QAB3,QB3,QHB1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,SMK4,VHB

E-15-4

AIR CLEANER(5)



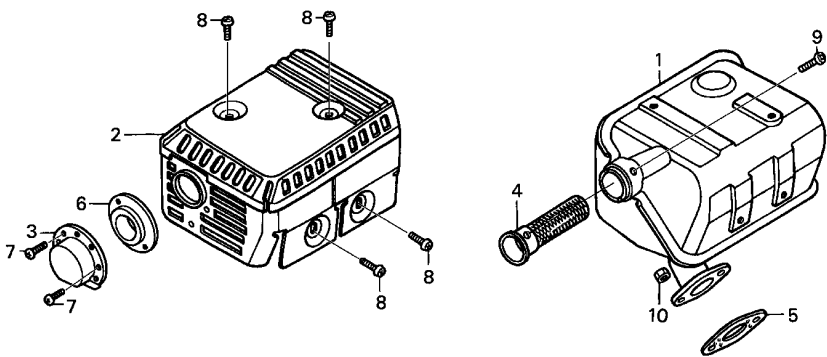
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
.INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection			
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER	0.1
.INCLUDES: Outer filter-inspection			
4	3121E0	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER ...	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1
10	3121A6	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1
11	3121A4	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1
12	3121C8	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
2	17210-ZE1-822	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(DUAL) ..	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
3	17218-ZE1-821	FILTER, OUTER	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
4	17219-733-010	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER ..	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
5	17230-ZE1-841	COVER, AIR CLEANER(CYCLONE) ..	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
6	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-	----- QXC1	
8	17239-733-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
9	17410-ZE1-840	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	----- 4214167 QXC1	
	17410-ZE1-841	.....	1	-	-	----- 4214168 QXC1
10	17470-ZE1-842	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
11	17475-ZE1-841	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
12	17476-ZE1-841	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
13	17478-ZE1-841	PLATE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	----- QXC1	
14	90300-GB0-900	BOLT, MUDGUARD	5	-	-	----- QXC1	
15	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	2	-	-	----- QXC1	
16	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	----- QXC1	
17	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	-	----- QXC1	



E-16

MUFFLER(1)



Z1T0-E1600

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.1
2	3131D6	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.1
3	3131A8	DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.1
4	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2
.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check			
5	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
1	18310-ZH8-810	MUFFLER COMP.(ARRESTER)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	HX,LX,PD,QB3,QHB1,QMPB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXD,QXU,SHQ5,TD TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSP,VSX,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,WBT KHJE,QB3,QDBR,QDBR/A,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXD,SHK,SX3,WMKK QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX2,QXU,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4	
	18310-Z1T-010	MUFFLER COMP.	1	1	-	-----		
	18310-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	3622446 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1 QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SH SH1,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK VSP,VX,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK	
	18310-Z1T-010	.....	1	-	-	3622447	-----	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1 QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SH SH1,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK VSP,VX,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK
	18310-Z4M-010	.....	-	-	1	-----	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2 SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VSP,VX,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
2	18320-Z1T-010	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(STD.)	1	1	-	-----	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3 QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXD,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5 SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK VSP,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK QX2,QXU
	18320-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	-----	
	18320-Z4M-000	PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER(STD.)	-	-	1	-----	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2 SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VSP,VX,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
3	18340-ZE1-010	DEFLECTOR COMP.	1	-	-	-----	-----	QXU,SXJ1

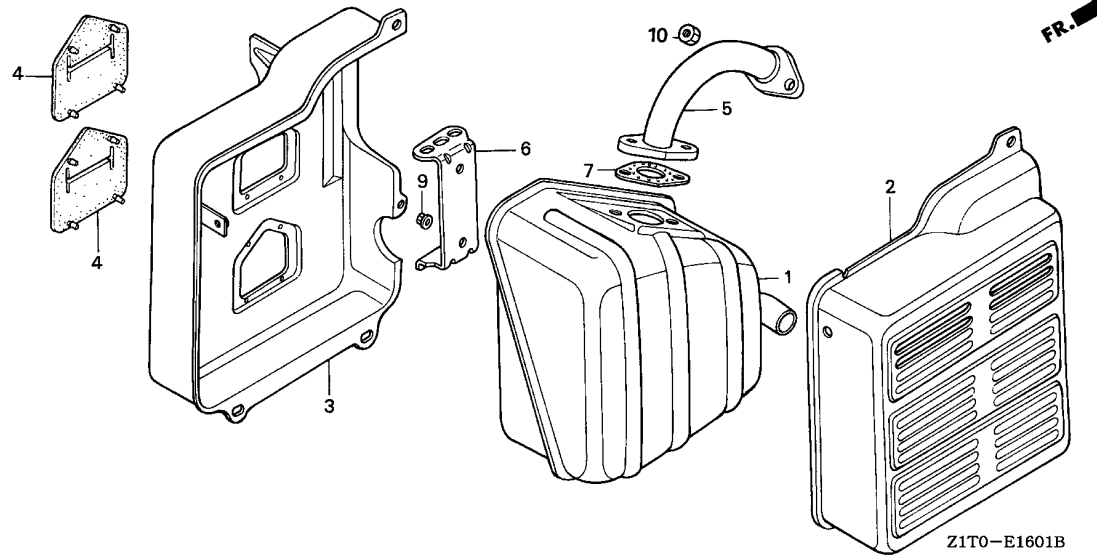
E-16

MUFFLER(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
4	18355-ZE1-000	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1)	(1)	-	HX, LX, PD, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, SHQ5, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT	
			-	-	(1)	LX, PD, QB3, QD1, QHB1, QMPB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SHQ5, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, WBT	
5	18381-Z1T-003	GASKET, MUFFLER (GUANGZHOU LEAKLESS)	1	1	-	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
	18381-Z1T-701	GASKET, MUFFLER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	-	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
	18381-Z1T-003	GASKET, MUFFLER (GUANGZHOU LEAKLESS)	-	-	1		
	18381-Z1T-701	GASKET, MUFFLER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	-	-	1		
6	18522-ZE1-000	GUIDE, MUFFLER	1	-	-	QXU, SXJ1	
7	90002-ZG0-003	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8	2	-	-	QXU, SXJ1	
8	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	4	4	4	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
9	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	(1)	(1)	-	HX, LX, PD, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, SHQ5, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT	
			-	-	(1)	LX, PD, QB3, QD1, QHB1, QMPB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SHQ5, SX3, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, WBT	
10	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	2	2	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	

E-16-1

MUFFLER(2)

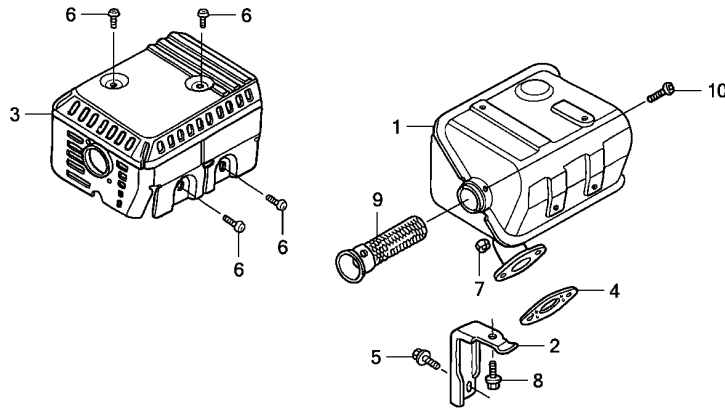


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131F7	MUFFLER, EXHAUST(A)	0.2
2	3131D9	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER :OUTER	0.1
3	3131D8	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER :INNER	0.3
4	3131G6	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	0.2
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
5	3131C9	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.2
7	3131H1	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER(A) ...	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	18310-ZB3-C00	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	3603014 VS3,VS3S,VS4S	
	18310-Z1T-T20	.....	1	-	-	3603014 VS31,VSW6	
	18310-Z1T-T21	.....	1	-	-	3603015 VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
2	18320-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
3	18325-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S	
	18325-ZH8-T90	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER (DENYO)	1	-	-	VSW6	
4	18329-ZB2-000	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	2	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
5	18330-Z1T-T20	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	-	-	VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
	18330-ZB2-000	.....	1	-	-	1548984 VS3,VSK3,VSK4	
	18330-Z1T-T20	.....	1	-	-	1548985 VS3,VSK3,VSK4	
6	18338-ZB3-E30	STAY, MUFFLER	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
7	18381-ZE1-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	VS3	
	18381-Z1T-003	GASKET, MUFFLER (GUANGZHOU LEAKLESS)	1	-	-	VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSW6	
	18381-Z1T-701	GASKET, MUFFLER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	-	VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
9	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
10	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	VS3,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4	

E-16-2

MUFFLER(3)



Z1T0E1602A

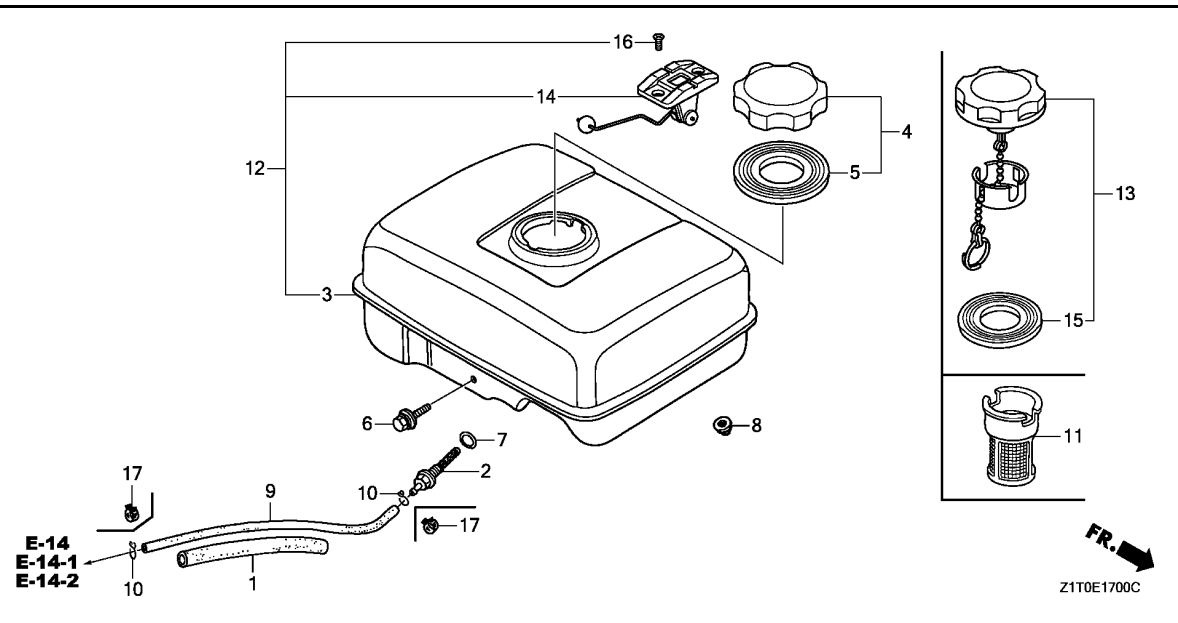
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.1
3	3131D6	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.1
4	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.1
9	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2

.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	18310-ZE1-821	MUFFLER COMP.(SILENT)	1	-	-	VSX	
	18310-Z1T-820	.....	1	-	-	3634445 QXC1,SD2	
2	18315-ZE1-000	STAY, MUFFLER	1	-	-	3634446 QXC1,SD2	
3	18320-Z1T-601	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(SILENT) ..	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
4	18381-Z1T-003	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
		(GUANGZHOU LEAKLESS)	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
	18381-Z1T-701	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
		(NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
5	90016-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X13(CT200) ...	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
6	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	4	-	-	QXC1,SD2	
	90050-ZE3-H00	.....	4	-	-	VSX	
7	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
8	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2,VSX	
9	18355-ZE1-810	ARRESTER, SPARK(SILENT)	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2	
10	90056-ZL0-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	1	-	-	QXC1,SD2	

E-17

FUEL TANK



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	3101H6	(7) JOINT, FUEL STRAINER	0.2
3	3101H7	(12) TANK, FUEL	0.3
9	3101F1	TUBE, FUEL TANK	0.2
11	3101A6	FILTER, FUEL	0.1
14	6171A1	METER/GAUGE UNIT, FUEL	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16854-ZH8-000	RUBBER, SUPPORTER(107MM)	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
2	16955-Z1T-010	JOINT, FUEL TANK	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSPP, VX, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK, WMKK
	16955-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU
	16955-Z1T-010	.....	1	-	-	2363689	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VSP, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO, WMBD
	16955-Z1T-010	.....	1	-	-	2363690	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VSP, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO, WMBD
3	17510-Z1T-800ZB	TANK COMP., FUEL	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	NH31*	.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR, QDBR/A, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, VSPP
	17510-Z1T-800ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-----	QB3
	17510-ZE1-020ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-----	QX2
	17510-ZE1-020ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-----	QX2, QXU
	17510-ZE1-020ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	1582838	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QX, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VSP, VSX, WMBO
	17510-ZE1-020ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	1582838	QMK3, QMK4, QX, SMK4, VXX3, VXX4

2

E-17

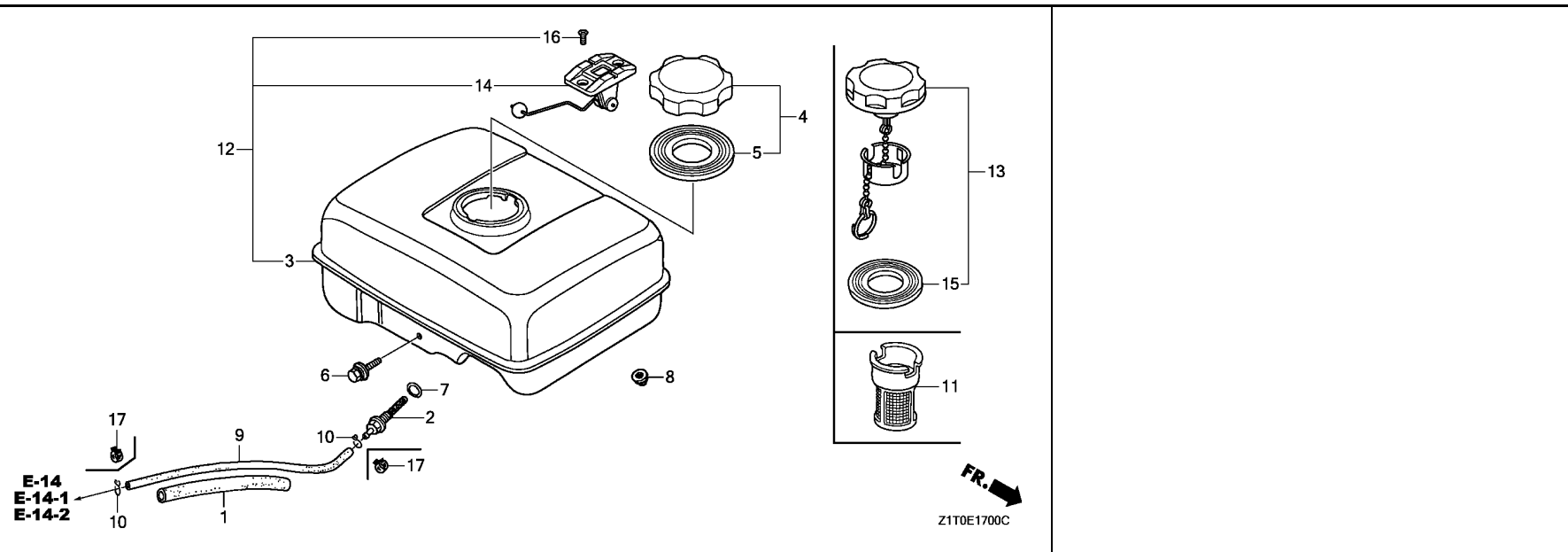
FUEL TANK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(3)	17510-ZE1-030ZA	TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-----	4654073 HX, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXC1, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1 SX3, SXE2, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VX, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK WMKK
	17510-ZE1-030ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-----	4654073 QX3, SHK, SX3
	17510-ZE1-030ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	1582839	-----
	17510-ZE1-030ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	1582839	-----
	17510-ZE1-030ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	1582839	4654073 LD, LDT, QD, QX, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VSP, VSX, WMBO
	17510-ZE1-030ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	1582839	4654073 QD, QX, SD, SH
	17510-Z1T-800ZB	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	4654074	-----
	17510-Z1T-800ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	4654074	-----
	17510-Z1T-930ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	1	-----	-----
	17510-Z1T-930ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-----	-----
4	17620-Z1T-800	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED) (TOYOSHA)	1	1	1	-----	-----
	17620-Z0T-305	.....	(1)	-	-	-----	-----
5	17631-Z1T-800	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (TOYOSHA)	1	1	1	-----	-----
	17631-Z0T-812	.....	(1)	-	-	-----	-----
6	90004-Z1T-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X29	1	1	1	-----	-----
7	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	1	1	-	-----	-----
	91353-Z7E-003	O-RING, 14MM	1	-	-	-----	-----
	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	-	-	1	-----	-----

2

E-17

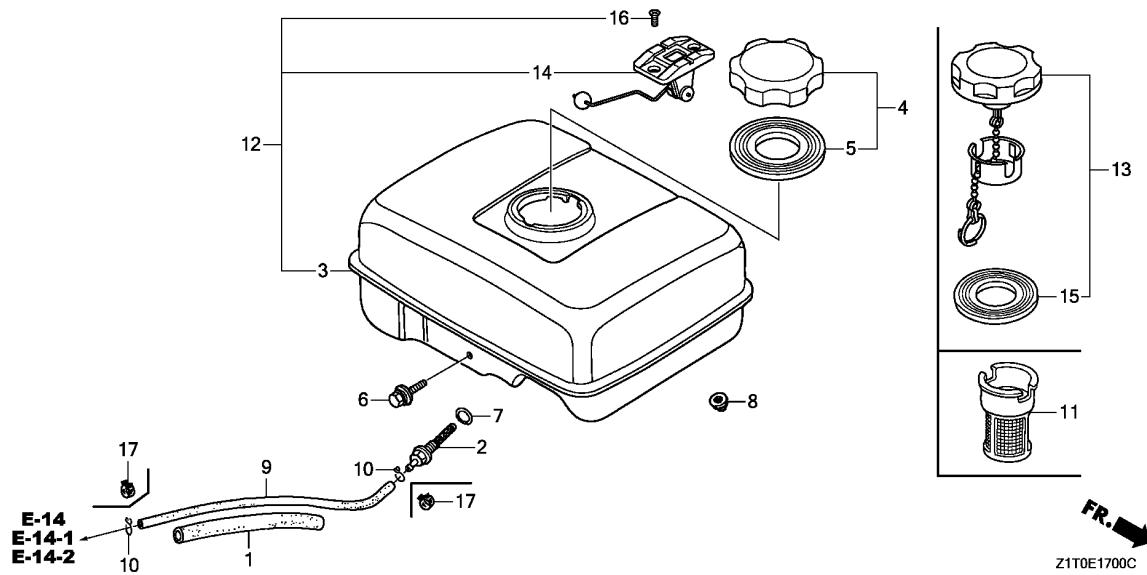
FUEL TANK



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
8	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXC, VXC3, VXC4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
9	95001-45140-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140 (95001-45001-60M)	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXC, VXC3, VXC4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	91424-24F-802	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140(FKM)	----	1	-	-----	QHB1
	95001-45145-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X145 (95001-45001-60M)	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXC, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	91424-24M-003	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X145(FKM)	-	-	1	-----	QHB1
10	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE(B8)	2	2	2	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXC, VXC3, VXC4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
11	17672-Z1T-000	FILTER, FUEL	1	-	1	-----	KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1, QDJ1, QEBR, QM, QTB, SD1, SDC1, SK1, SK3, TD, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT

E-17

FUEL TANK

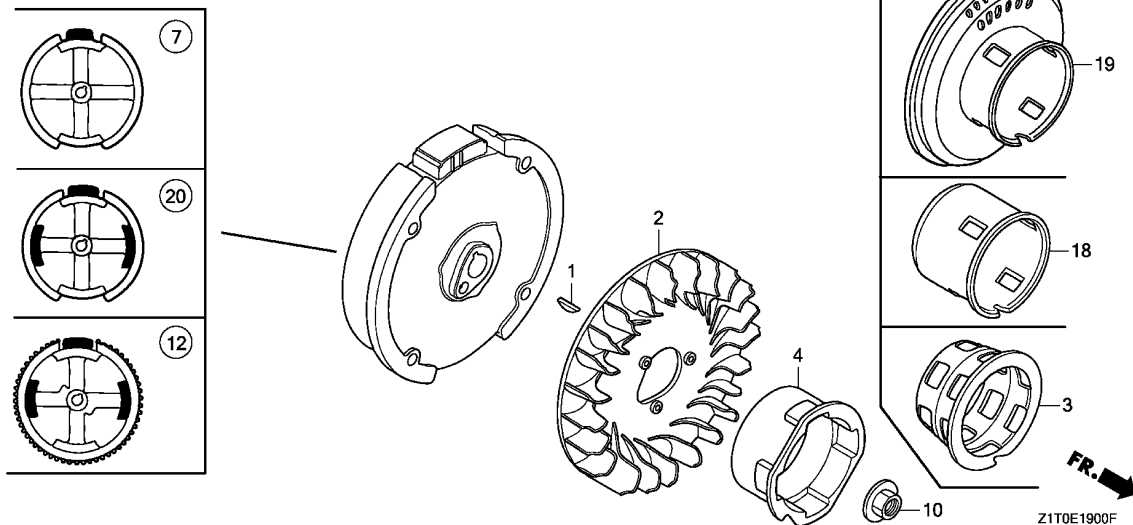


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
12	17500-Z1T-800ZB	TANK ASSY., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-----	LAC,LAC1
13	17620-Z4H-900	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	-	1	-----	SHQ5
14	17630-Z1T-000	GAUGE ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	-----	LAC,LAC1
15	17631-Z0T-801	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (RADICON)	1	-	1	-----	SHQ5
16	93600-05010-0A	SCREW, FLAT, 5X10	2	-	-	-----	LAC,LAC1
17	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D8)	2	-	2	-----	QHB1



E-19

FLYWHEEL

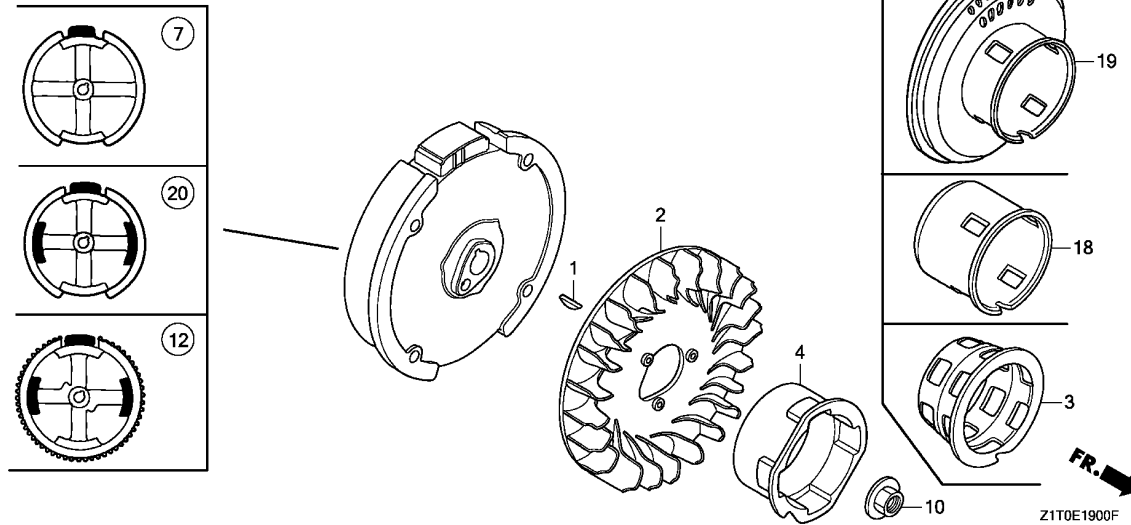


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1141G7	FAN, ENGINE COOLING	0.2
4		(3,18,19)	
7	1121A9	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	0.2
		(12,20)	
	2161B5	FLYWHEEL	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	13331-357-000	KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18	1	1	1		
2	19511-Z1T-000	FAN, COOLING	1	1	1		
3	28451-ZE1-003	PULLEY, STARTER	1	-	-		VS3
4	28451-Z1T-700	PULLEY, STARTER	1	1	-		KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK
	28451-ZH8-003		1	-	-	1048007	LD, QD, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, VSX, WMBO
	28451-Z1T-700		1	-	-	3103959	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LD2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			1	-	-	3603015	VS31, VSW6
			-	1	-	1267934	QDBR, QXBR
			-	-	1		KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QHH, QMPB, QX, QX3, SD1, SH, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
7	31110-Z1T-003	FLYWHEEL COMP. (KOKUSAN)	1	-	-		HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QD, QD1, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMK, WMKK
	31110-Z1T-004	FLYWHEEL COMP. (YUXIN)	1	-	-		KHJE, QB3, QX3, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VXHD, WMKK
	31110-Z1T-003	FLYWHEEL COMP. (KOKUSAN)	1	-	-	2308976	LD, SD2, SH, WMBD
	31110-Z1T-004	FLYWHEEL COMP. (YUXIN)	1	-	-	1926495	SXJ1, VXJ1
			1	-	-	2308977	LD, SD2, SH, WMBD
	31110-Z1T-U80	FLYWHEEL COMP.	-	1	-		
	31110-Z1T-931	FLYWHEEL COMP. (YUXIN)	-	-	1		KHJE, LD, LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK

E-19

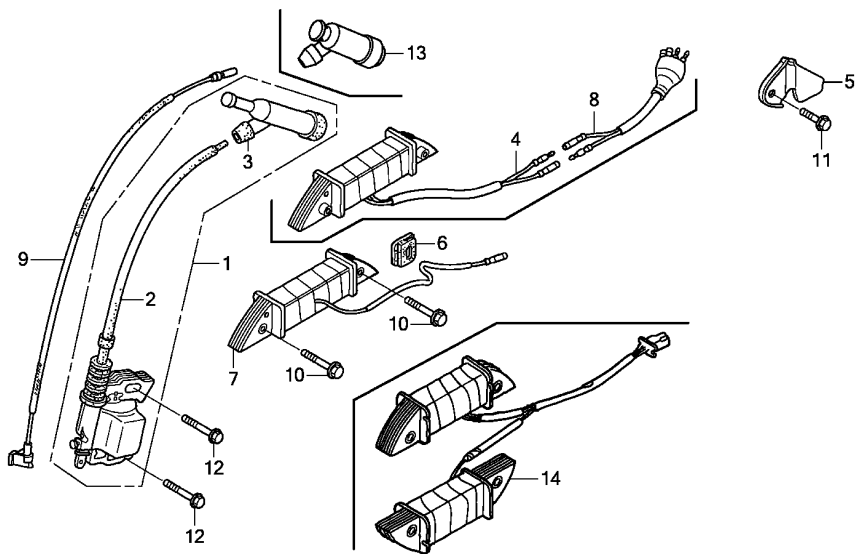
FLYWHEEL



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
10	90201-Z1T-000	NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM	1	1	1		
12	31100-ZE1-821	FLYWHEEL COMP.(STARTER MOTOR)	1	-	-	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
	31110-Z4M-920	FLYWHEEL COMP.(SELF STARTER)	-	-	1	-----	SXE2
18	28451-Z1T-000	PULLEY, STARTER	1	-	-	-----	QMK3
	28451-ZH8-801	.....	1	-	-	-----	1056368 LDT,QDJ1,QMK4,SMK4,SXJ1,VSK3,VSK4,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4
	28451-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	3103958 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB,QXC1 RD1,SD1,SD2,SHQ5,SX1,SXE2,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3S VS4S,VSP,VX,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD,WMK
	28451-ZH8-801	.....	1	-	-	-----	3603014 VS31,VSW6
	28451-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	1048008	1056368 LD,QD,QX,QX2,QXU,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXE,VSX,WMB0
	28451-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	1056369	----- QDJ1,QMK4,QX2,QXU,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4
	28451-Z1T-000	.....	1	-	-	1056369	3103958 LD,LDT,QD,QX,RD,SD,SH,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VSK3,VSK4,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,WMB0
	28451-Z1T-000	.....	-	1	-	-----	1267933 QDBR,QXBR
19	28450-Z1T-700	PULLEY COMP., STARTER	1	-	-	-----	QXD
	28450-Z1T-800	.....	1	-	-	-----	3315889 LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QT,B,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
	28450-Z1T-700	.....	1	-	-	3315890	----- LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QT,B,QX1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3
	28450-Z1T-700	.....	-	-	1	-----	LH,LH2,QHB1,QHP1,QM,QT,B,QX1,QXD,SDC1,SH1
20	31100-ZE1-811	FLYWHEEL COMP.(LAMP)	1	-	-	-----	2509709 LDT
	31110-Z1T-612	.....	1	-	-	2509710	----- LDT
	31110-Z1T-941	.....	-	-	1	-----	LDH

E-20

IGNITION COIL



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1)	
6141A5		COIL, IGNITION(ONE)	0.5
3		(13)	
6141B8		TERMINAL, HIGH TENSION	0.1
4		6141A6 COIL, LAMP	0.5
7		6131C3 COIL, CHARGE	0.5
8		6141C5 CABLE, DOUBLE CONNECTOR	0.1
9		6111B3 CORD, STOP SWITCH	0.3
14		6141A7 COIL, LAMP AND CHARGE	0.5

FR. →
Z1T0E2000

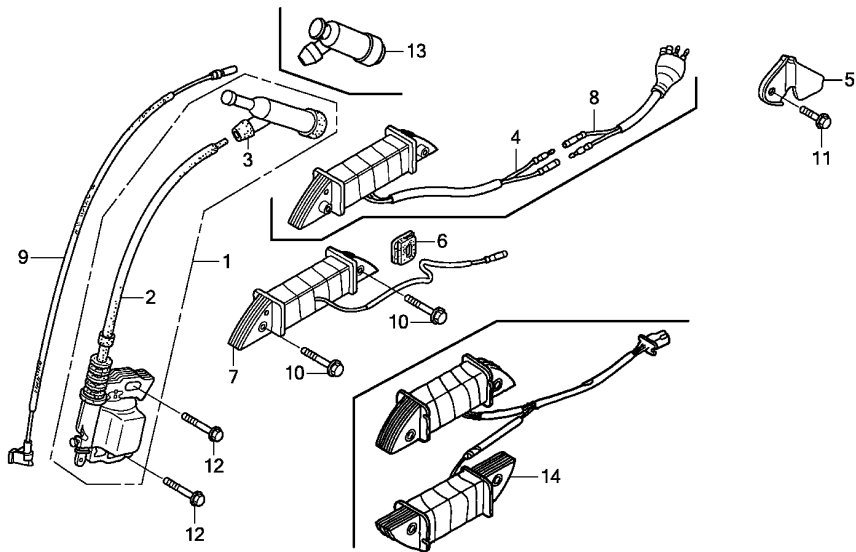
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	30500-Z1T-023	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TEC) ...	1	-	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,QXD,RD1,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX1,SX3,SXE2,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSPP,VSW6,VX,VXHD,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	30500-Z1T-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	-	-----	QX2,QXU
			1	-	-	1478099	LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3,VSK4,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	30500-Z1T-013	.....	1	-	-	1727332	VSP
			1	-	-	1478100	1716432 VSK4
			1	-	-	1478100	1727332 LD,LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXE,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
	30500-Z1T-023	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TEC) ...	1	-	-	1727333	----- LDT,QD,QDJ1,QMK3,QMK4,QX,RD,SD,SH,SMK4,SX,SXJ1,VS3,VSK3,VSP,VSX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK3,VXK4,WMB0
			1	-	-	1727333	3334979 SXE
			1	-	-	1727333	3353840 LD
			1	-	-	4732974	----- LD,SXE
2	30500-Z1T-T31	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1	-	-----	QDBR,QDBR/A,QXBR,QXBR/A,VPM6
	30500-Z1T-701	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(KOKUSAN)	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,VXHD
			1	-	-	1716433	----- VSK4
			1	-	-	3334980	----- SXE
			1	-	-	3353841	----- LD
			1	-	-	4725497	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VSK3,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
			1	-	-	4732105	----- SXE2,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6
			1	-	-	4787539	----- VPM6

E-20

IGNITION COIL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(2)	30500-Z1T-601	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TOYO) ..	-	-	1		
	30500-Z1T-701	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(KOKUSAN)	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
3	30700-Z1T-003	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSP,VSPP,VSW6,VSW6,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	30700-Z1T-701	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (KOKUSAN)	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,VXHD
	30700-Z1T-003	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	1	-	-	-----	1716432 VSK4
			1	-	-	-----	3334979 SXE
			1	-	-	-----	3353840 LD
	30700-Z1T-701	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (KOKUSAN)	1	-	-	-----	3334980 SXE
			1	-	-	-----	3353841 LD
		(30500-Z1T-701)	1	-	-	-----	4725497 HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,RD,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VSK3,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
			1	-	-	-----	4732105 SXE2,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6
	30700-Z1T-003	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	1	-	-	-----	LD,SXE
	30700-Z1T-601	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TOYO)	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	30700-Z1T-701	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (KOKUSAN)	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
4	31510-ZE1-811	COIL ASSY., LAMP(12V/25W) ...	1	-	1	-----	LDH,LDT
5	31511-ZE1-000	CLAMPER, CORD	1	-	1	-----	LDH,LDT,Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
6	31512-ZE1-000	GROMMET, CORD	1	-	1	-----	LDH,LDT,Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
7	31630-ZE1-013	COIL ASSY., CHARGE(1A)	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
8	32105-ZE1-000	CABLE, DOUBLE CONNECTOR	1	-	1	-----	LDH,LDT
9	36101-ZE1-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM)	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VSK3,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	32195-Z1T-800	CORD, STOP SWITCH(280MM)	1	-	1	-----	QB3
	36101-ZB2-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(395MM)	1	-	1	-----	SXE2,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6
	36101-ZE1-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM)	1	-	-	-----	1716432 VSK4
	36101-ZB2-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(395MM)	1	-	-	-----	3334979 SXE
	36101-ZE1-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM)	1	-	-	-----	3353840 LD



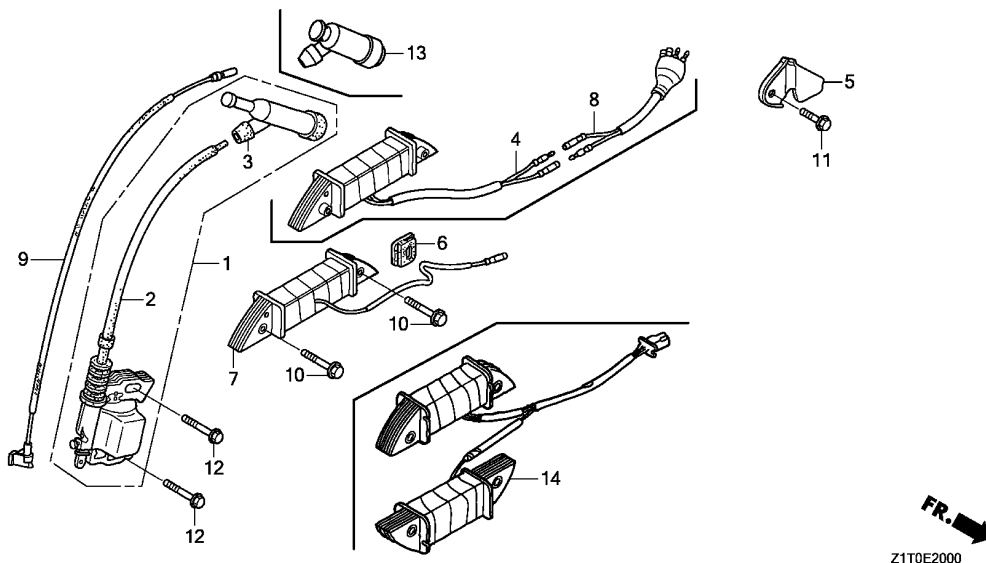


FR. →
Z1T0E2000

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2 (2)		
(9)	32195-Z1T-701	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM) (KOKUSAN)	1	-	-	1716433	----- VSK4
	32195-Z1T-711	CORD, STOP SWITCH	1	-	-	3334980	----- SXE
	32195-Z1T-701	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM) (KOKUSAN)	1	-	-	3353841	----- LD
	(30500-Z1T-701)		1	-	-	4725497	----- HX,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXC1,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VSK3,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	36101-ZB2-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(395MM)	1	-	-	4732105	----- SXE
	32195-Z1T-711	CORD, STOP SWITCH	1	-	-	4732105	----- SXE2,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6
	32195-Z1T-701	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM) (KOKUSAN)	1	-	-	4787539	----- VPM6
	(30500-Z1T-701)		-	-	1	-----	----- KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	36101-ZE1-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM)	-	-	1	-----	----- KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPP,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	32195-Z1T-711	CORD, STOP SWITCH	-	-	1	-----	----- SXE2
10	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(CT200) ...	2	-	-	-----	----- LDT,SXE,SXE2
			4	-	-	-----	----- Q1E2,QEBR
			-	-	2	-----	----- LDH,SXE2

E-20

IGNITION COIL

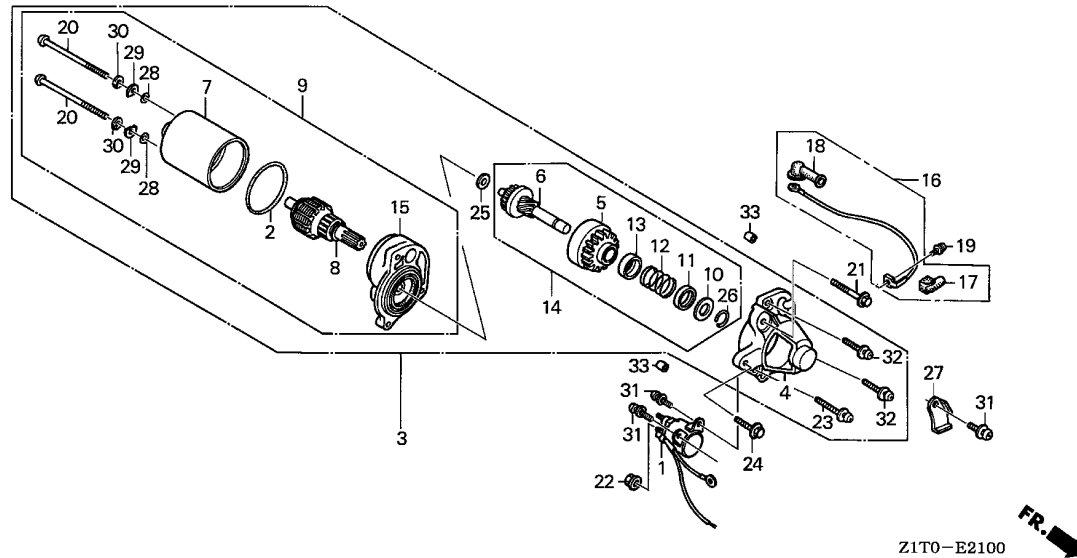


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
11	90019-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10(CT200) ...	1	-	1	-----	LDH,LDT,Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
12	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ...	2	2	2	-----	VPM6
13	30700-ZF5-013	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	1	-	1	-----	VSK4
		(30500-Z1T-701)	1	-	-	1716433	VPM6
14	31510-ZE1-721	COIL ASSY., LAMP & CHARGE ...	1	-	-	4787539	Q1E2,QEBR



E-21

STARTER MOTOR

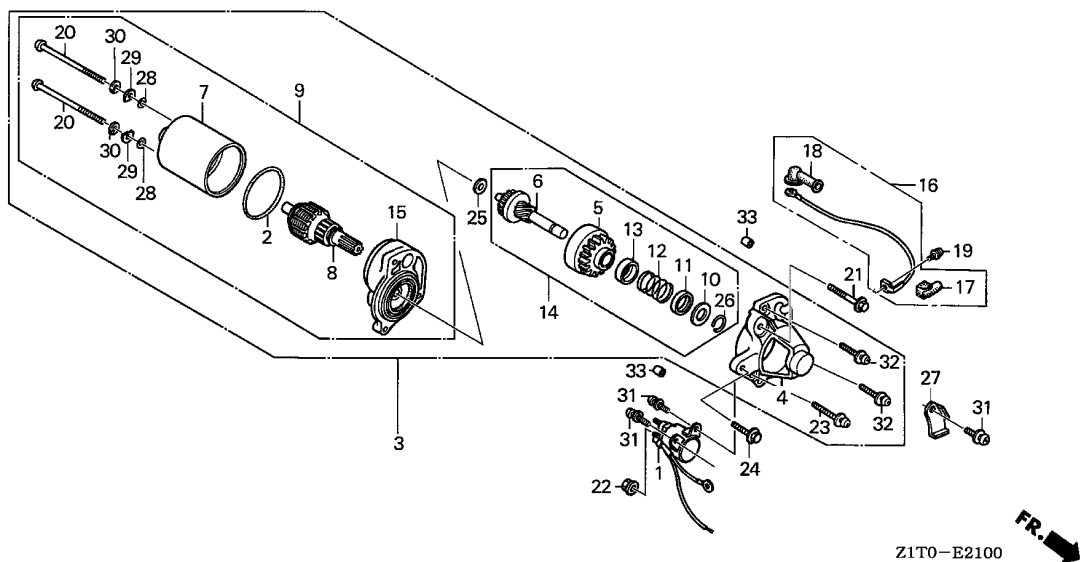


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6121C9	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.1
3	6121D5	MOTOR, STARTER	0.5
4	6121B1	COVER, GEAR	0.5
5	6121B0	(6,10,11,12,13,26) CLUTCH, OVERRUNNING	0.6
7	6121D1	(2) YOKE, STARTER	0.6
8	6121A0	ARMATURE, STARTER	0.6
9	6121B8	MOTOR ONLY	0.5
15	6121D2	BRACKET, STARTER :FRONT	0.6
16	6121D6	CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	31204-ZE1-013	SWITCH COMP., STARTING MAGNET	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE2
	31204-ZE1-003	.....	1	-	-	-----	SXE
2	31206-KN7-670	O-RING	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
3	31210-ZE1-023	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER(SM-11203) (162MM)	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
4	31212-ZE1-003	COVER COMP., GEAR	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
5	31214-ZE1-003	PINION ASSY.	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
6	31215-ZE1-003	SHAFT UNIT, GEAR	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
7	31216-ZE1-003	YOKE ASSY.	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
8	31217-ZE1-013	ROTOR ASSY.	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
9	31220-ZE1-013	MOTOR ONLY	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
10	31221-ZE1-003	PIECE A, STOPPER	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
11	31222-ZE1-003	PIECE B, STOPPER	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
12	31223-ZE1-003	SPRING, RETURN	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
13	31224-ZE1-003	COVER, SPRING	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
14	31230-ZE1-003	GEAR ASSY.	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
15	31235-ZE1-013	BRACKET COMP., FR.	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
16	32410-ZE1-010	CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
17	32411-ZE1-000	COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
18	32411-253-000	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
19	90010-ZE1-003	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
20	90012-ZE1-003	BOLT, SETTING	2	-	2	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
21	90017-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32(CT200) ...	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
22	90071-MB0-000	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	2	-	2	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2

E-21

STARTER MOTOR



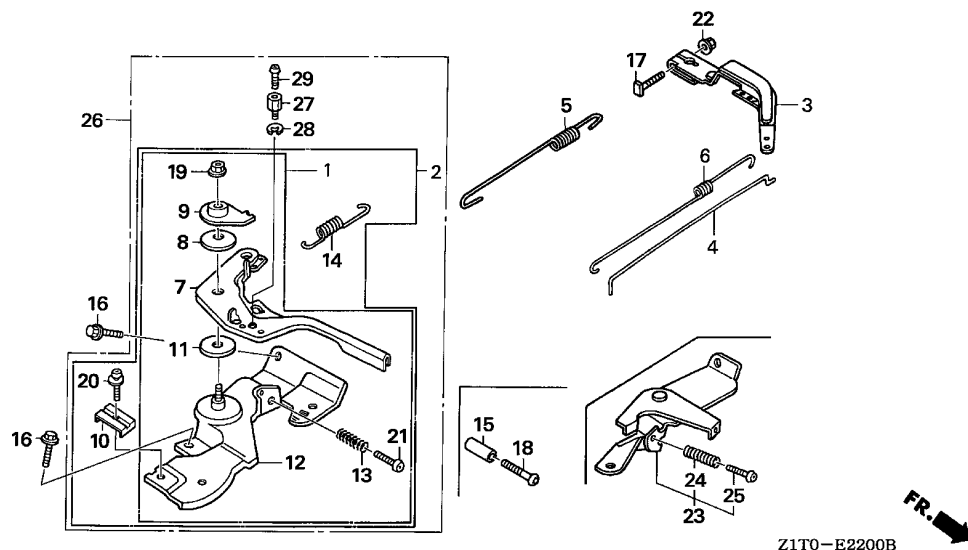
Z1T0-E2100

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
23	90115-GB4-700	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
24	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ...	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
25	90502-187-701	WASHER, PINION	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
26	90603-ZE1-003	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
27	90631-ZE1-003	HOLDER, HARNESS	1	-	1	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
28	91301-ZE1-003	O-RING	2	-	2	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
29	91402-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPECIAL	2	-	2	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
30	91403-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPRING	2	-	2	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
31	93892-05014-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	3	-	3	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
32	93892-05020-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	2	-	2	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2
33	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	-	2	-----	Q1E2,QEBR,SXE,SXE2



E-22

CONTROL(1)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1,26) CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR	0.2
3		ARM, GOVERNOR	0.3
4		(6) ROD, GOVERNOR	0.4
5		1161C5 SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.3
7		1161A8 LEVER, CONTROL	0.2
12		(23) 1161A2 BASE, CONTROL	0.3
14		1161B7 SPRING, CABLE RETURN	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16500-Z1T-000	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	1	-----	KHJE,PD,PMB,TD,TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VX,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16500-ZK8-020	.....	1	-	-	-----	VXK3,VXK4
2	16500-Z1T-600	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE)	1	1	1	-----	HX,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QHP1,QM,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXD,QXU,RD,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1
3	16551-ZE0-010	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VXH,VXJ1,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16551-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPV,VSX6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXD,VXK,VXK3,VXK4
			-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX3,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VPM6,VSP,VSPV,VX,VXH,VXD,VXJ1,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
4	16555-ZE1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPV,VSX6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXD,VXJ1,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
5	16561-ZE1-020	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTBR,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,SD2,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TX,WBT

E-22

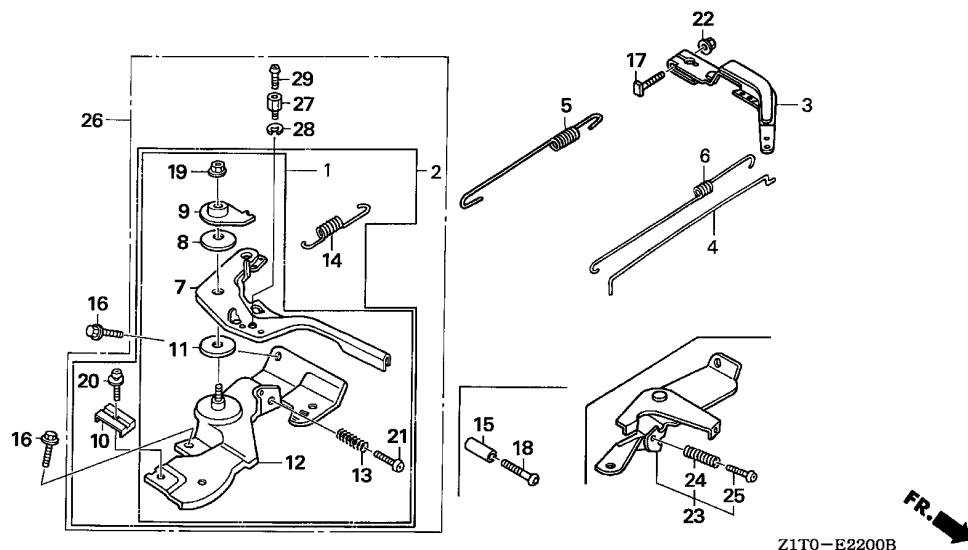
CONTROL(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(5)	16561-ZL0-000	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-----	VH,VHB,VHK,VS4S,VSW6
	16561-ZL0-U30	.....	1	-	-	-----	VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VSK3,VSK4,VSX,VXHD,VXK3,VXK4
	16561-Z1T-T70	.....	1	-	-	-----	VSPP
	16561-ZL0-U30	.....	1	-	-	4459159	VSP
	16561-ZE1-020	.....	1	-	-	5116308	LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,W1B0,W1B1 WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16561-Z1T-D00	.....	1	-	-	5116308	VDD,VXH,VXJ1
	16561-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	5116308	VX,VXK
	16561-Z1T-T70	.....	1	-	-	4459160	VSP
	16561-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	5116309	LD,LD1,LDT,PMB,QD,QD1,QM,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SDC1,SK1,TMBH,W1B0,W1B1 WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16561-ZL0-U30	.....	1	-	-	5116309	VDD,VXH,VXJ1
	16561-ZE1-020	.....	1	-	-	5116309	VX,VXK
	16561-ZL0-000	.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE,LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX,PD,PMB,QAB3,QD1,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMPB QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2 SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VX,VXK,W1B0,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16561-ZL0-U30	.....	-	-	1	-----	VDD,VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	16561-Z1T-T70	.....	-	-	1	-----	VSP,VSPP
6	16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3 QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2 SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP VSW6,VSX,VX,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD WMK,WMKK
7	16571-Z1T-000	LEVER, CONTROL	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3 QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VH,VHB VHK,VX,VXK,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16571-ZH8-020	.....	1	-	-	-----	QMK3,QMK4,SMK4,VXK3,VXK4
8	16574-ZE1-000	SPRING, LEVER	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3 QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2 SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK WMKK
9	16575-ZH8-000	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3 QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2 SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK WMKK
10	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	-----	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1 QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1 SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,WBT
11	16578-ZE1-000	SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3 QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2 SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK WMKK



E-22

CONTROL(1)



2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
12	16580-ZH8-813	BASE COMP., CONTROL(REMOTE)	1	1	1	-----	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,WBT
	16580-ZH8-030	BASE COMP., CONTROL	1	-	1	-----	KHJE,PD,PMB,TD,TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
	16580-ZH8-853	BASE COMP., CONTROL(CYCLONE) (###)	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
13	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	1	1	1	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VX,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
14	16592-ZE1-810	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	1	1	1	-----	HX,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,WBT
15	16599-ZG1-M10	COLLAR, STOPPER	(1)	-	(1)	-----	PMB,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,VPM6,VSK3,VSK4,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
16	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200)	2	2	2	-----	HX,KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,PMB,Q1E2,QAB3,QD,QD1,QDBR,QDBR/A,QDJ1,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QHP1,QM,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QTB,QX,QX1,QX2,QX3,QXBR,QXBR/A,QXC1,QXD,QXU,RD,RD1,SD,SD1,SD2,SDC1,SH,SH1,SHK,SHQ5,SK1,SK3,SMK4,SX,SX1,SX3,SXE,SXE2,SXJ1,TD,TMBH,TX,VDD,VH,VHB,VHK,VPM6,VSK3,VSK4,VSP,VSPP,VSX,VX,VXH,VXJ1,VXK,VXK3,VXK4,W1B0,W1B1,WBT,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK

E-22

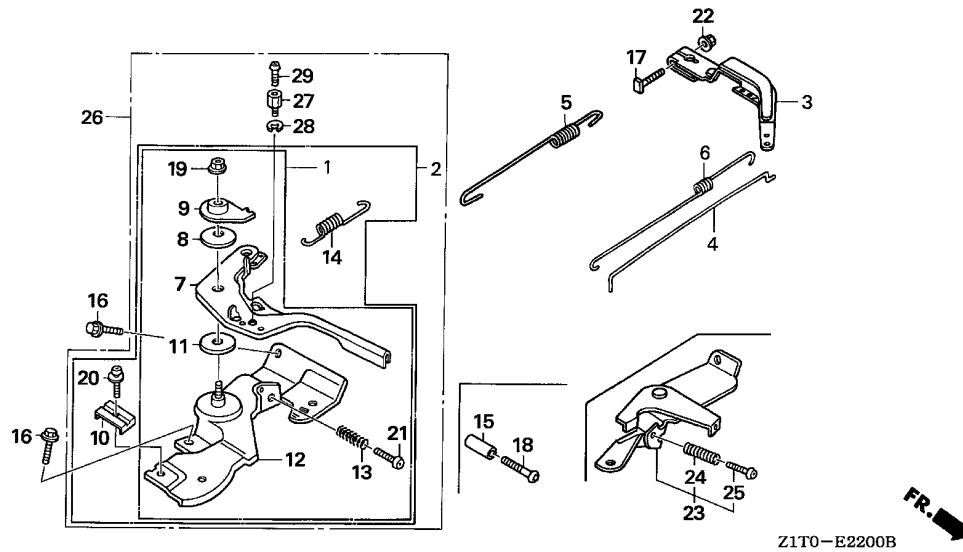
CONTROL(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
17	90015-ZE5-010	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
18	90016-ZG9-N30	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	(1)	-	(1)	-----	PMB, QHB1, QMP1, QMPB, SHQ5, TMBH, VPM6, VSK3, VSK4, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
19	90114-SAO-000	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD TMBH, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VX, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
	90202-Z1T-000	.....	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A QEBR, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1 SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VX VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK, WMKK
			1	-	-	2636151	-----	LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QHH, QX, RD, SD, SD2, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, WMBO, WMBD
			-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SH, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1 TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
20	93500-05016-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	1	1	1	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, WBT	
21	93500-05025-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	1	1	1	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, WBT	
	93500-05025-0A	.....	1	-	1	-----	KHJE, PD, PMB, TD, TMBH, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VX, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	93500-05032-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X32	1	-	-	-----	VXX3, VXX4	
22	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
23	16570-ZB2-000	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	-	-----	VDD, VSK3, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1	
	16500-Z1T-640	.....	1	-	-	-----	VSPP
			1	-	-	4620440	-----	VPM6, VSK4, VSP
	16570-ZB2-000	1	-	-	4620441	-----	VPM6, VSK4, VSP
	16500-Z1T-640	.....	-	-	1	-----	VDD, VPM6, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1
	16500-Z4M-870	.....	-	-	1	-----	VSP, VSPP
24	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	1	-	-	-----	VDD, VSK3, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1	
			-	-	1	-----	VDD, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1	
25	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	-	-----	VDD, VSK3, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1	
	93500-05030-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X30	1	-	-	-----	VSPP	
			1	-	-	4620440	-----	VPM6, VSK4, VSP
	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	-	4620441	-----	VPM6, VSK4, VSP
	93500-05030-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X30	-	-	1	-----	VDD, VPM6, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1	
	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	-	-	1	-----	VSP, VSPP	
26	16500-Z1T-610	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE/INTERNAL)	1	-	1	-----	LAC, LAC1, Q1E2, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QMP1, QMPB, SHK, SK3, WBT	



E-22

CONTROL(1)

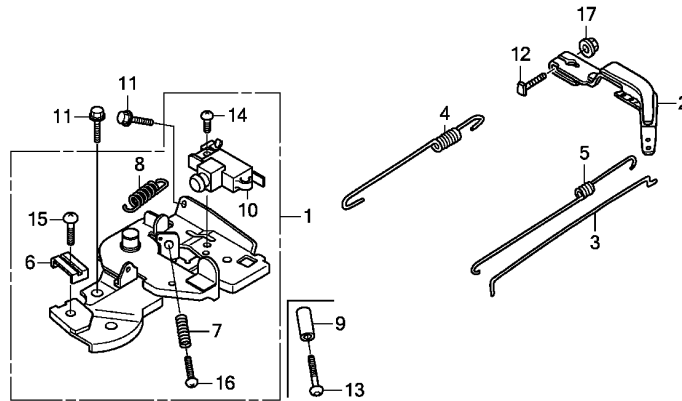


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
26)	16500-ZH8-813	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE/INTERNAL)	1	-	-	-----	QMK3,QMK4,SMK4
	16500-Z1T-620	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
27	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,Q1E2,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QXC1,SHK,SK3,SMK4 WBT
28	90605-Z1T-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,Q1E2,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QMP1,QMPB,QXC1,SHK,SK3,WBT
	90605-230-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	QMK3,QMK4,SMK4
29	93500-04006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X6	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,Q1E2,QEBR,QHB1,QHH,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QXC1,SHK,SK3,SMK4 WBT

2

E-22-1

CONTROL(2)



FR. →
Z1T0E2201

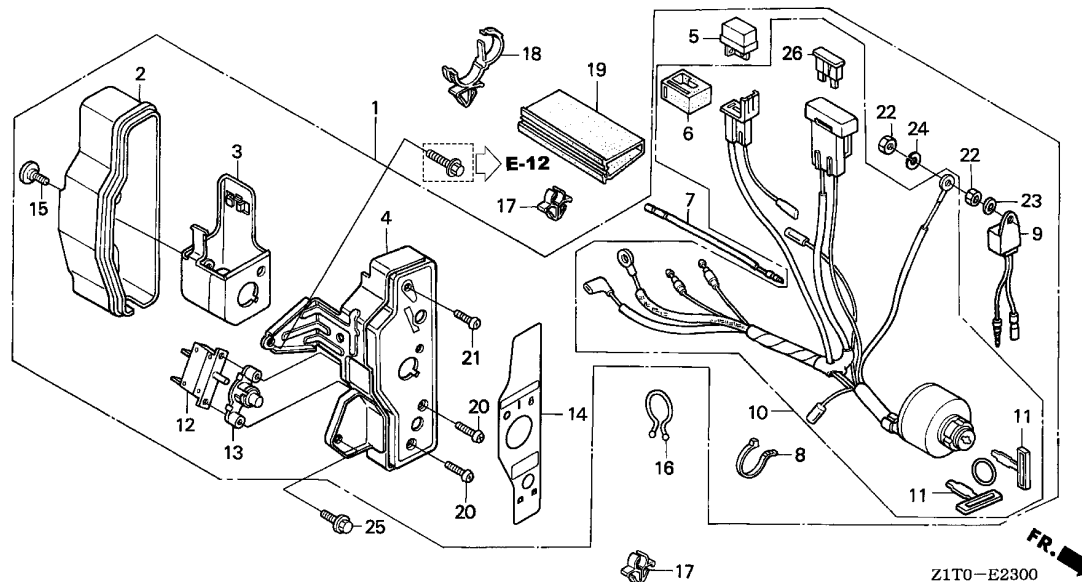
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1161A5	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.2
2	1161A0	ARM, GOVERNOR	0.3
3		(5)	
	1161B1	ROD, GOVERNOR	0.4
4	1161C5	SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.3
8	1161B7	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	0.2
10	6151Q3	SWITCH, ENGINE STOP(B)	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16500-Z1T-800	CONTROL ASSY.(WITH SWITCH) ..	1	-	1	-----	QB3
2	16551-ZE0-010	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-----	QB3
	16551-ZL0-000	.....	-	-	1	-----	QB3
3	16555-ZE1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	-	1	-----	QB3
4	16561-ZE1-020	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-----	QB3
	16561-ZL0-000	.....	-	-	1	-----	QB3
5	16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	-	1	-----	QB3
6	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	1	-----	QB3
7	16584-Z1T-800	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	1	-	1	-----	QB3
8	16592-Z1T-800	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	1	-	1	-----	QB3
9	16599-ZG1-M10	COLLAR, STOPPER	(1)	-	(1)	-----	QB3
10	35120-Z1T-801	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ...	1	-	1	-----	QB3
11	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	2	-	2	-----	QB3
12	90015-ZE5-010	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	-	1	-----	QB3
13	90016-ZG9-N30	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	(1)	-	(1)	-----	QB3
14	93500-04008-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	1	-	1	-----	QB3
15	93500-05016-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	1	-	1	-----	QB3
16	93500-05022-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X22	1	-	1	-----	QB3
17	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	-	1	-----	QB3



E-23

CONTROL BOX

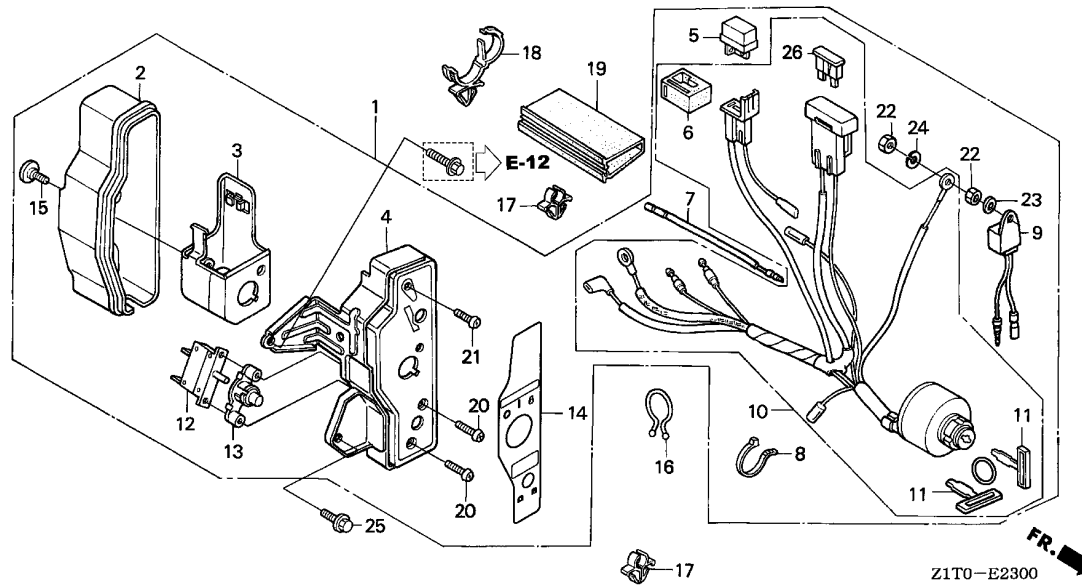


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6221N7	BOX, ENGINE CONTROL	0.1
4	6151K5	PANEL, ENGINE CONTROL.	0.2
5	6131B8	RECTIFIER, SILICON	0.2
9	6151K4	ALERT UNIT, ENGINE CONTROL OIL	0.3
10	6151E1	SWITCH, COMBINATION	0.3
12	6221D4	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	0.2
13	6221J6	LENS, PROTECTOR	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H2 (2)		
1	31610-ZE1-836ZG	BOX ASSY., CONTROL(EXP-ALERT) *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
2	31612-ZE2-003	CASE, CONTROL	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
3	31614-ZE2-003	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
4	31615-ZE1-003ZG	PANEL COMP., CONTROL *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
5	31700-124-008	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN)	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
6	32127-738-700	SUSPENSION, COUPLER	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
7	32197-ZE1-003	HARNESS, SUB WIRE	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
8	32902-892-003	BAND	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
9	34150-ZH7-023	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
10	35100-ZE1-812	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION ...	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
11	35111-880-013	KEY COMP.(HONDA LOCK)	2	-	2	-----	SXE,SXE2
12	38240-VA3-900	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT(1.0A) ...	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
13	38250-ZA8-701	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
14	87529-ZE2-812	MARK, CONTROL BOX(EXP)	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
15	90380-MA6-010	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
16	90630-751-000	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
17	90682-ZE1-000	CLIP, CORD	2	-	2	-----	SXE,SXE2
18	90690-SA0-003	STRAP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM (BLACK)	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
19	91406-ZE2-003	TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
20	93500-03012-0H	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	2	-	2	-----	SXE,SXE2

E-23

CONTROL BOX

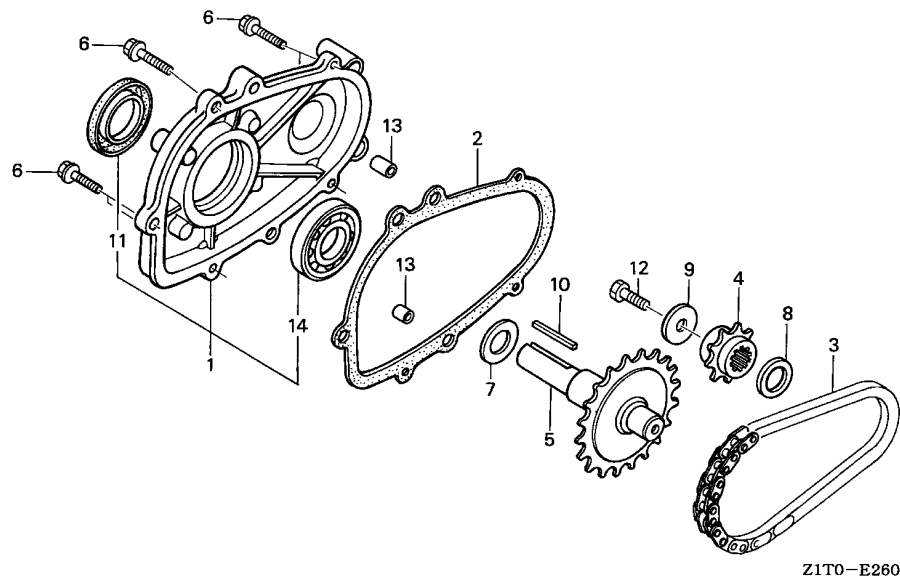


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
21	93500-04012-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
22	94001-04390-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	2	-	2	-----	SXE,SXE2
23	94101-04800	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
24	94111-04800	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
25	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2
26	98200-30500	FUSE, BLADE(5A)	1	-	1	-----	SXE,SXE2



E-26

REDUCTION(1)



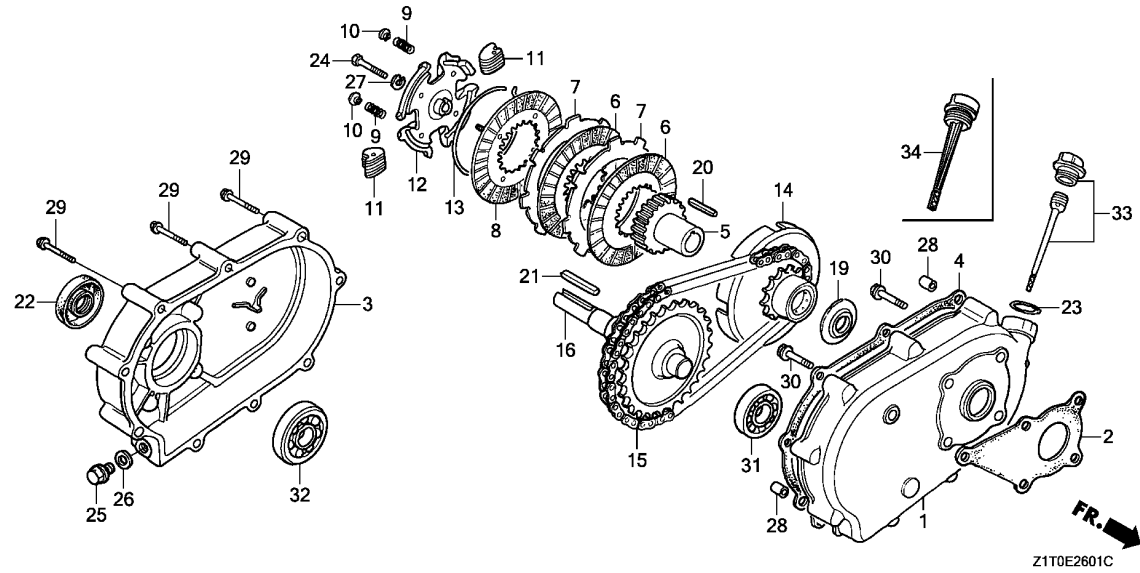
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2)	
2141W9		CHAIN CASE COVER AND/OR PACKING(L-TYPE)	0.2
3	2141W2	CHAIN, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE (L-TYPE)	0.4
4	2141X0	SPROCKET, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE CHAIN(L-TYPE)	0.4
5	2141V7	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(L-TYPE)	0.4
11	2141X3	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (L-TYPE) :REAR	0.3
14	2141X8	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (L-TYPE) :REAR	0.4

2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	11500-Z1T-610	COVER ASSY., CHAIN CASE	1	-	-	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
	11500-ZE1-611	.....	1	-	-	1039347	LD
	11500-Z1T-610	.....	1	-	-	1039348	LD
			-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX
2	11521-Z1T-701	PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
	11521-ZH8-800	PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER ...	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
3	14411-ZE1-611	CHAIN, P.T.O. DRIVE (DID317FM2-34LE)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LX
	14411-ZF1-611	.....	1	-	-	-----	LHB3
4	23110-ZE1-610	SPROCKET, DRIVE (13T)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
5	23710-ZE1-613	SHAFT, P.T.O. (26T)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
6	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(CT200) ...	5	-	5	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
7	90456-ZE1-000	SPRING, THRUST	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
8	90470-ZE1-000	SPACER, 20MM	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
9	90471-ZE1-610	WASHER, 8MM	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
10	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW)	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
11	91202-Z1T-003	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	-	-	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD1,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
	91201-Z0T-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(NOK)	1	-	-	1039347	LD
	91202-Z1T-003	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	-	-	1039348	LD
			-	-	1	-----	LD,LD1,LDH,LH,LH2,LX
12	92101-08025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
13	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	-	2	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX
14	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,LD,LD1,LDH,LDT,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX

E-26-1

REDUCTION(2)



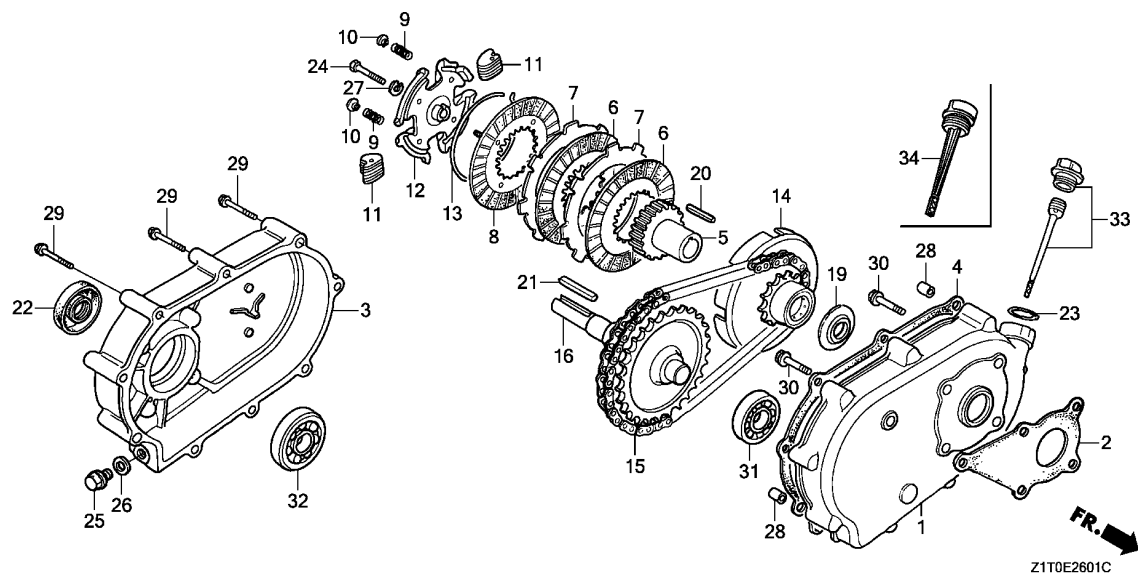
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	2141Y6	CASE, REDUCTION(R-TYPE)	0.4
2	2141Q0	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	0.4
3	2141W7	REDUCTION COVER AND/OR PACKING (R-TYPE)	0.3
4	2141R2	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	0.2
6	2141Z0	DISC, REDUCTION CLUTCH FRICTION	0.4
7	2141Z1	.NOTE: Same time for two units PLATE, REDUCTION CLUTCH	0.4
8	2141Z2	.NOTE: Same time for two units PLATE, REDUCTION CLUTCH PRESSURE	0.7
14	2141J8	SPROCKET, DRIVE	0.4
15	2141W3	CHAIN, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE (R-TYPE)	0.4
16	2141V8	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(R-TYPE)	0.6
22	2141X4	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :REAR	0.3
31	2141Y5	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :FRONT	0.5
32	2141X9	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :REAR	0.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	21510-883-621	CASE, REDUCTION	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
2	21591-ZH8-620	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
3	21610-822-611	COVER, REDUCTION	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
4	21691-Z1T-701	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
	21691-ZH8-800	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
5	22121-883-620	CENTER, CLUTCH	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
6	22201-822-610	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	2	-	-	RD, RD1	
7	22311-822-610	PLATE, CLUTCH	2	-	-	RD, RD1	
8	22350-822-610	PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
9	22411-822-611	SPRING, CLUTCH FREE	4	-	-	RD, RD1	
10	22421-822-610	HOLDER, CLUTCH SPRING	4	-	-	RD, RD1	
11	22521-822-610	WEIGHT, CLUTCH	48	-	-	RD, RD1	
12	22531-883-620	HOLDER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
13	22535-822-610	CENTER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
14	23120-883-620	SPROCKET COMP., DRIVE	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
15	23161-822-611	CHAIN, DRIVE(RK428SH-36LE) ..	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
16	23711-822-610	SHAFT COMP., P.T.O.(28T)	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
19	90403-883-620	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
20	90741-883-621	KEY, 5MM	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
21	90741-889-810	KEY, 7X7X33(YELLOW)(O.S.) ...	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
22	91202-805-610	OIL SEAL(PJ30507)	1	-	-	RD	
	91202-Z2F-801	OIL SEAL, 30X50X7	1	-	-	RD1	
23	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	-	-	RD, RD1	



E-26-1

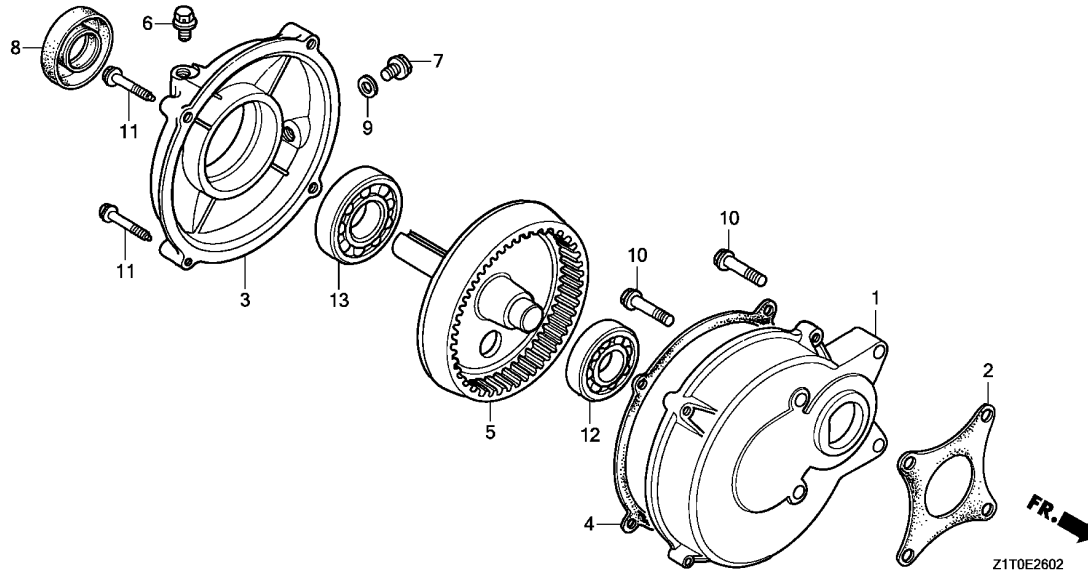
REDUCTION(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
24	92101-08035-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X35	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
25	92800-12000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
26	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
27	94111-08000	WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	1	-	-	RD	
	94111-08800	.....	1	-	-	RD1	
28	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	-	-	RD, RD1	
29	95701-06055-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	9	-	-	RD, RD1	
30	95701-08022-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	5	-	-	RD, RD1	
31	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
32	96100-62060-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206 ..	1	-	-	RD, RD1	
33	15600-ZH7-000	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	-	-	RD	
34	15611-Z1T-000	CAP, OIL FILLER	1	-	-	RD1	

E-26-2

REDUCTION(3)

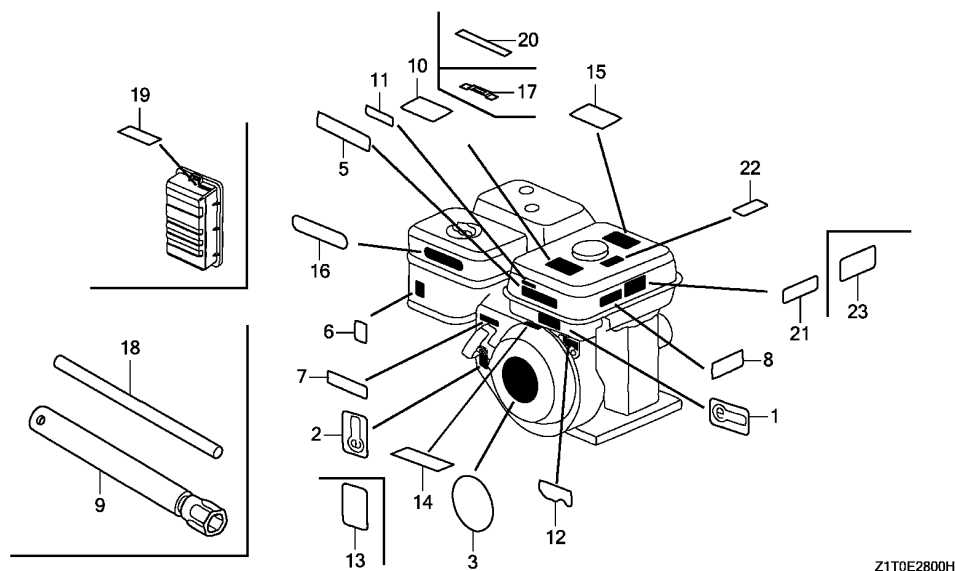


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(4)	
1	2141Y7	CASE, REDUCTION(H-TYPE)	0.4
2	2141Z8	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE (H-TYPE)	0.2
3	2141W8	REDUCTION COVER AND/OR PACKING (H-TYPE)	0.4
5	2141V9	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(H-TYPE)	0.2
8	2141X5	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :REAR	0.2
12	2141Y4	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :FRONT	0.4
13	2141Y0	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :REAR	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	21521-883-741	CASE, REDUCTION	1	-	-	-----	HX
2	21591-ZH8-740	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	1	-	-	-----	HX
3	21621-883-742	COVER, REDUCTION	1	-	-	-----	HX
4	21692-ZH7-000	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	1	-	-	-----	HX
5	23710-883-740	SHAFT, P.T.O.(86T)	1	-	-	-----	HX
6	90002-Z1T-740	BOLT, BREATHING	1	-	-	-----	HX
7	90131-883-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	1	-	-	-----	HX
8	91202-Z1T-003	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	-	-	-----	HX
9	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	-	-	-----	HX
10	95701-08032-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	4	-	-	-----	HX
11	95701-08035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	4	-	-	-----	HX
12	96100-62040-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204 ..	1	-	-	-----	HX
13	96100-63050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305 ..	1	-	-	-----	HX

E-28

LABEL/TOOL



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

Z1T0E2800H

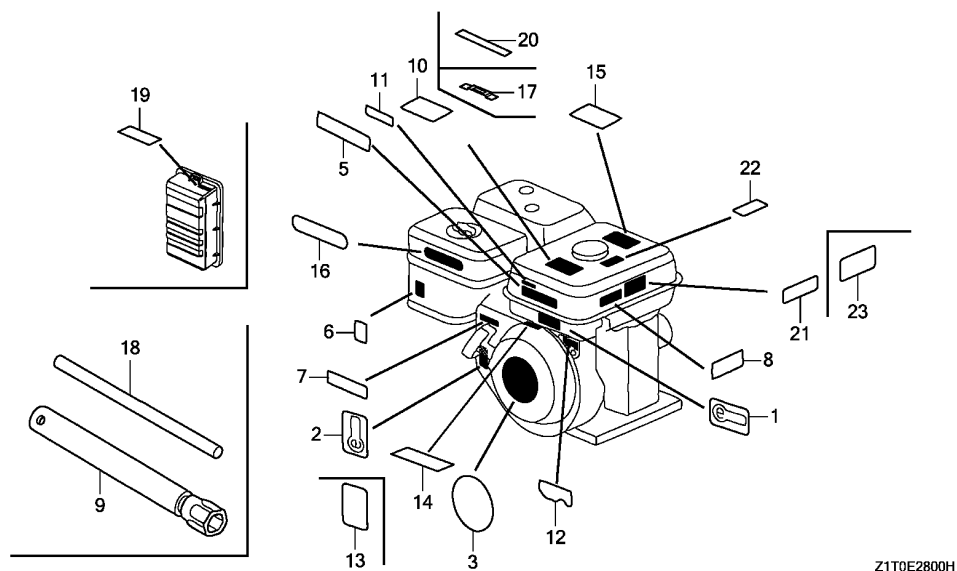
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC(15.5X27.5)	1	-	-	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QX, QXU, SD, SH, SX, SXJ1, VSX, VXX3	
2	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC(15.5X27.5)	1	-	-	1082052 RD, SXE, WMBO	
3	87521-ZH8-040	EMBLEM(GX160)	1	1	-	VS3, VSK3, VXH, VXJ1	
	87521-ZH8-030	EMBLEM(GX160 5.5)	1	-	-	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VSPP, VX, VXHD, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK, QX2, QXU	
	87521-ZH8-040	EMBLEM(GX160)	1	-	-	1548651 LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VSK3, VSK4	
						1548652 VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO	
						LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX, RD, SD, SH, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VSK3, VSK4	
						VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4, WMBO	
5	87522-Z1T-G21	LABEL, CAUTION	1	-	1	HX, LAC, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QDJ1, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SX, SX1, SXE, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSX, VX, VXX3, W1B0, WBT	
	87516-ZK6-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (CHINESE)(MADE IN CHINA)	1	-	-	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QX, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VDD, VSX, WMBO	
6	87528-ZE1-810	MARK, CHOKE	1	1	1	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSX, VX, VXX, VXX3, W1B0, W1B1, WBT	
	87528-ZH7-000	MARK, CHOKE (GRAY)	1	-	-	KHJE, PMB, QB3, QHB1, QMP1, QMPB, QX3, SHQ5, SX3, TMBH, VSPP, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
	87528-733-E90	MARK, CHOKE (H=36)	1	-	-	1082052 WMBO	
	87528-733-E91	MARK, CHOKE (H=34)	1	-	-	1576693 QMK4, SMK4, VSP, VXX4	
			1	-	-	1082053 1576693 WMBO	

E-28

LABEL/TOOL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
(6)	87528-ZH7-000	MARK, CHOKE (GRAY)	1	-	-	1576694	QMK4, SMK4, VSP, VXX4, WMBO
7	87532-ZH8-W40	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	1	-	1		KHJE, PMB, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SHQ5, SX3, VSP, VSPP, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
8	87532-ZH8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT (ENGLISH)	1	-	-		KHJE, PMB, QB3, QHB1, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QX3, SHQ5, SMK4, SX3, TMBH, VXX4, WMBO
	87532-Z7E-010	MARK, OIL ALERT	1	-	-		WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	87532-ZK7-800		-	1	-		HX, LX, QX, QX1, QX2, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VSX, VX, VXX3
9	89218-ZE1-000	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	1	-	-		QX, SX, SXE, SXJ1
	89216-Z0T-800	WRENCH, SPARK PLUG	(1)	-	-		QXBR, QXBR/A
	89218-ZE1-000	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	-	-	1		KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QEBR, QHP1, QM
10	87516-Z1V-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	1		QTB, QX1, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3, SX1, TD, TMBH, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSX, VX
	87519-Z4N-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	1		W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
		(PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-		QXC1
	87516-Z1T-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (KOREAN)	1	-	-		KHJE, LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH1, SX1
	87516-Z1T-V00	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	-		TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	87516-Z1T-J00		1	-	-		LH2, SHQ5, SXE2
	87519-Z4N-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	-	2069348	QMK4, SMK4, VSP, VXX4
		(PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-	2069349	QMK4, SMK4, VSP, VXX4
			-	-	1		KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, WMBO
11	87522-Z1T-J00	LABEL, CAUTION (CHINESE)	1	-	-		LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QX, QX2, QXU, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VSX
12	87532-ZH9-W41	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	1	-	-		VSK3, VSK4
13	87114-ZH7-000	LABEL, WARNING	1	1	-		
		(NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	1	-		HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A
	87114-ZH7-850		1	-	1		QEBR, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMP1, QTB, QX1, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1
	87114-ZH7-840		1	-	-		SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SXE2, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK
	87114-ZH7-000		1	-	-	1181095	VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6, VX, VXHD, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	87114-ZH7-840		1	-	-	1522601	QX3, SX3
	87114-ZH7-000		1	-	-	1996722	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMK4, QMPB, SMK4, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VXX4
			-	-	1		LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QX, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX3
	87114-ZH7-840		1	-	-		VSK4
			1	-	-		WMB0
			-	-	1		KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QD1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX, QX1
							QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX
							VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
							QB3, QHB1, QMPB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP
14	87516-ZK6-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	-		PMB, QHH, SD2, SHK, TMBH, VXH
		(CHINESE) (MADE IN CHINA)	1	-	-		SD2
	87522-Z1T-G21	LABEL, CAUTION	1	-	-		SD2
	87522-Z1T-J00	LABEL, CAUTION (CHINESE)	1	-	-		
	87519-Z4N-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	-		VPM6
		(PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-		WMK
	87522-Z1T-W40	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	-		
	87516-ZK6-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	-	-	1		LD, LDH, PMB, QHH, QX, SH, SHK, SX, SXJ1, VXH, WMBO
		(CHINESE) (MADE IN CHINA)	-	-	1		LAC1
15	87516-Z1T-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (KOREAN)	1	-	-		
16	87535-ZE1-841	MARK, AIR CLEANER SALES POINT	1	-	-		QXC1
17	87565-ZE2-811	MARK, FUEL INDICATION	1	-	-		
		(PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-		LAC, LAC1



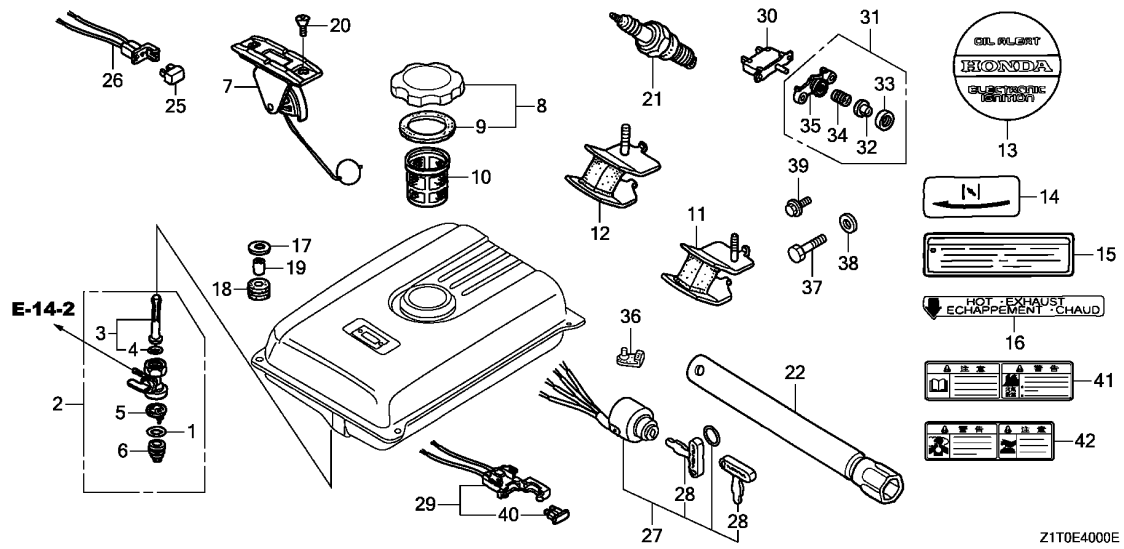


Z1T0E2800H

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
18	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	1	-	-	-----	KHJE,LAC,LAC1,LD1,LH,LH2,LHB3,LX,PD,Q1E2,QAB3,QEBR,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH1,SK1,SK3,SX1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VHK,VX,W1B0,W1B1,WBT
19	87528-ZB2-630	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	1	-----	KHJE,LD1,LH,LH2,LX,PD,QAB3,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,QXD,SDC1,SH1,SX1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VX,W1B0,WBT
20	87522-ZK7-800	LABEL, CAUTION(BRAZIL)	-	1	-	-----	VPM6
21	87522-Z1T-G21	LABEL, CAUTION	-	-	1	-----	LD1,LH,LX,PD,QAB3,QD1,QHP1,QM,QTB,QX1,QXD,SD1,SDC1,SH1,SX1,TD,TX,VH,VHB,VX,W1B0,WBT
22	87532-ZH8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT(ENGLISH)	-	-	1	-----	LX,QX1,QXD,SX1,SXE2,TX,VX
	87532-Z7E-010	MARK, OIL ALERT	-	-	1	-----	QX,SX,SXJ1
23	87516-Z1T-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(KOREAN)	-	-	1	-----	VXK
	87522-Z1T-W40	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	-	-	1	-----	WMK

E-40

OTHER PARTS(1)



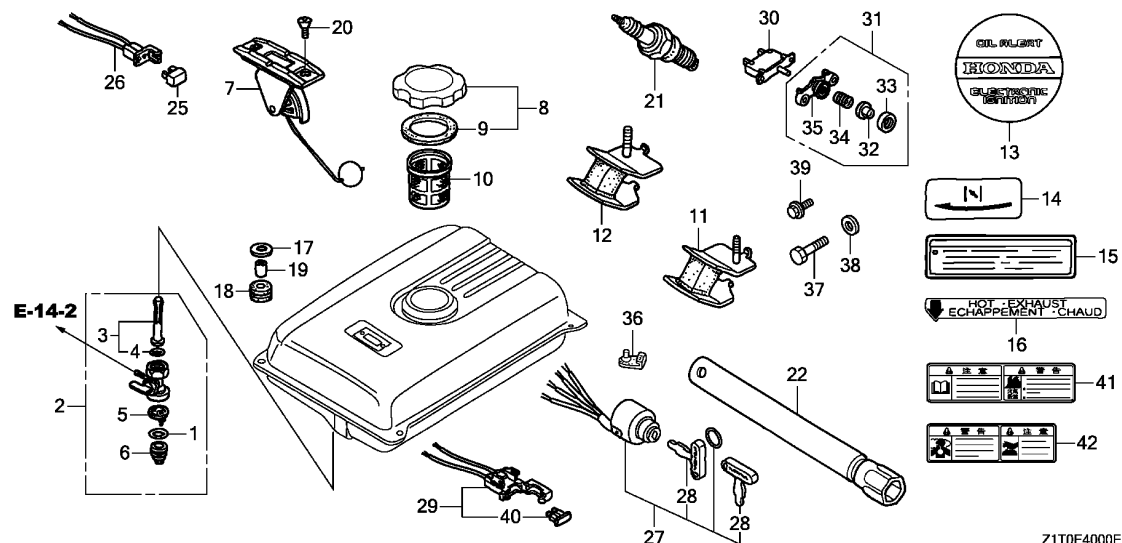
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	3101A3	COCK, FUEL	0.2
3		(4)	
5	3101H8	STRAINER, FUEL	0.2
		(1)	
	3101A7	FILTER, FUEL TANK CUP	0.1
7	6171A1	METER/GAUGE UNIT, FUEL	0.1
10	3101A6	FILTER, FUEL	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	16173-001-004	O-RING	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
2	16950-ZB4-015	COCK ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
3	16952-ZB4-005	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
4	16958-397-771	O-RING, 9.0X1.3	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
5	16959-471-831	FILTER, CUP	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
6	16967-GA6-671	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
7	17630-Z8V-003	METER ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
8	17620-Z1T-800	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED) (TOYOSHA)	1	-	-	VS3	
	17620-Z0T-305	.....	(1)	-	-	VS3,VS3S,VS4S
	17620-899-800	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	-	-	VS31,VSW6	
9	17631-Z1T-800	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (TOYOSHA)	1	-	-	VS3	
	17631-Z0T-812	.....	(1)	-	-	VS3,VS3S,VS4S
	17631-899-000	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP	1	-	-	VS31,VSW6	
10	17670-899-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
11	68326-ZB2-000	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	2	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S	
			1	-	-	VSW6	
12	68327-ZB2-000	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM	2	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S	
			1	-	-	VSW6	
13	87502-ZB2-G01	MARK, OIL ALERT	1	-	-	VS3,VS3S,VS4S	
14	87528-ZB2-630	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	1	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6,VXHD	
15	87533-ZC0-630	MARK, AIR CLEANER(ENGLISH)	1	-	1	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6,VXHD	
16	87539-898-620	MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	



E-40

OTHER PARTS(1)

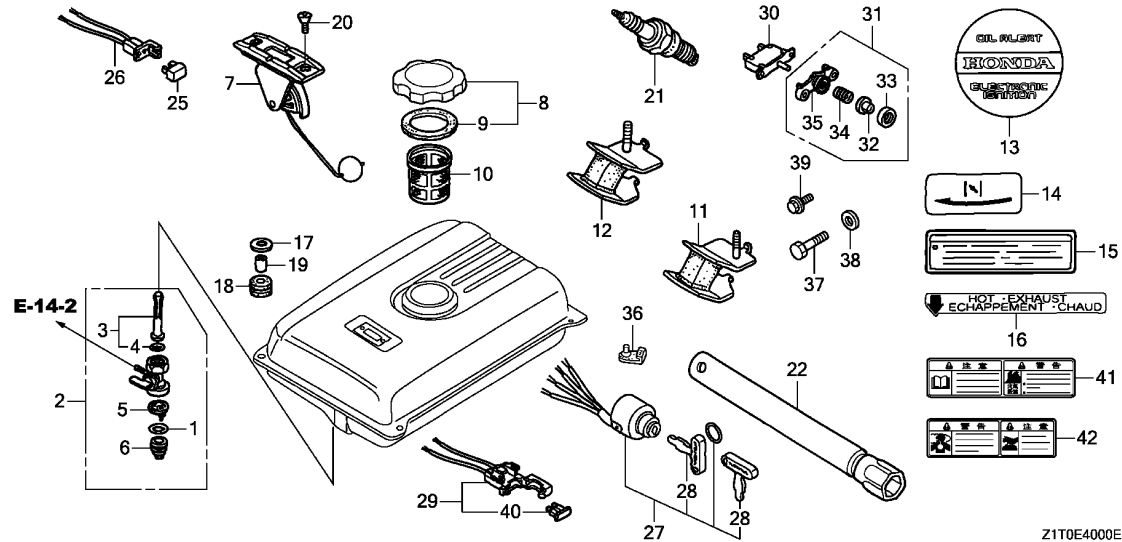


Z1T0E4000E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
17	90503-898-000	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	4	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S	
18	90851-898-000	RUBBER, TANK CUSHION	2	-	-	VSW6	
19	91551-898-000	COLLAR, TANK CUSHION	4	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S	
20	93600-05010-0A	SCREW, FLAT, 5X10	2	-	-	VSW6	
21	98079-56846	PLUG, SPARK(BPR6ES)(NGK)	1	-	1	QM,VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
22	99004-21001	WRENCH, BOX(P21)	1	-	-	VS3,VS31,VS3S,VS4S,VSW6	
25	31700-124-008	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN)	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
26	32130-ZE1-000	COUPLER COMP.	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
27	35100-ZE1-013	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
28	35111-880-013	KEY COMP.(HONDA LOCK)	2	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
29	38220-ZE1-000	CASE COMP., FUSE	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
30	38240-ZE1-000	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT(1.25A)	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
31	38250-898-000	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
32	38251-898-000	LENS	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
33	38252-898-000	CAP, LENS	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
34	38253-898-000	SPRING, COIL	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
35	38254-898-000	HOLDER, LENS	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
36	50319-ZB2-000	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	2	-	-	VSW6	
37	90003-ZE1-000	BOLT, HEX., 5/16"	1	-	1	QAB3,QTB	
38	90473-842-000	WASHER, 8MM	1	-	1	LHB3,QAB3,QTB	

E-40

OTHER PARTS(1)

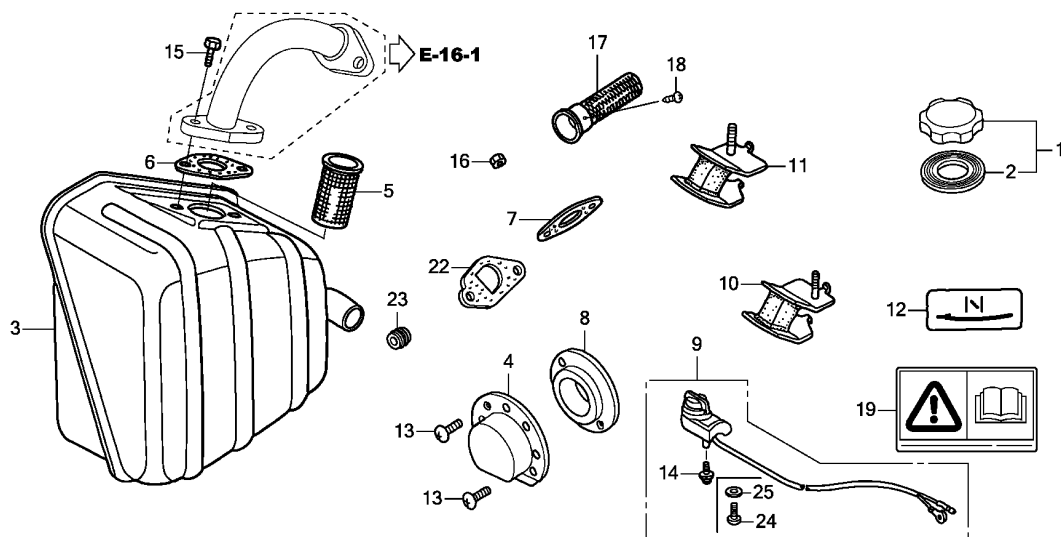


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
39	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	-	VS31,VSW6	
40	98200-30500	FUSE, BLADE(5A)	1	-	-	Q1E2,QEBR	
41	87520-Z1V-000	MARK A, COMBINATION(JAPANESE)	1	-	1	KHJE	
42	87526-Z1V-000	MARK B, COMBINATION(JAPANESE)	1	-	1	KHJE	



E-40-1

OTHER PARTS(2)



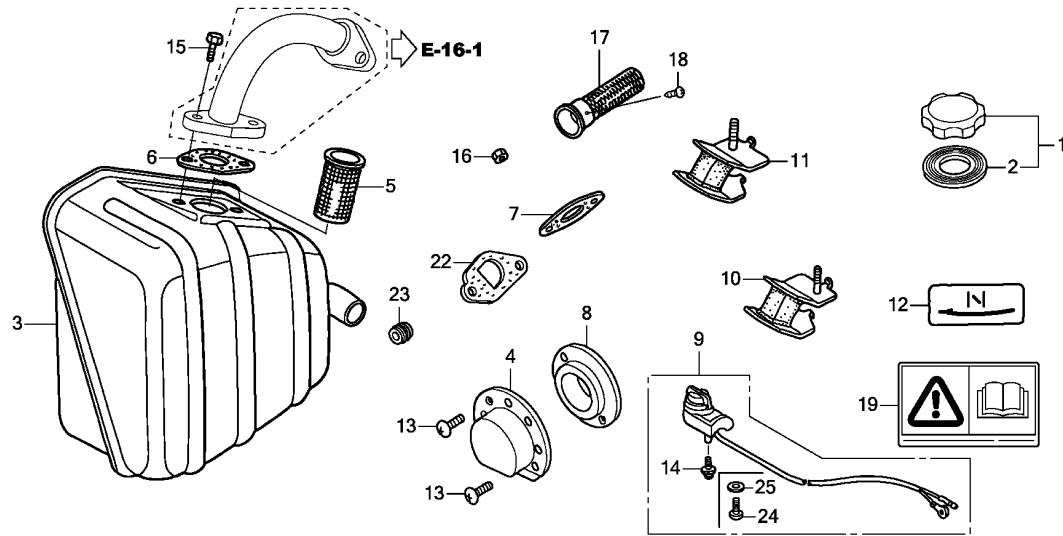
Z1T0E4001D

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	3131F7	MUFFLER, EXHAUST(A) (17)	0.2
5	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK .INCLUDES: Spark arrester check	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX	GX	GX		
			160	160	160		
			H1	H1	H2		
			(1)	(2)			
1	17620-Z1T-800	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED) (TOYOSHA)	1	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
2	17631-Z1T-800	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (TOYOSHA)	1	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
3	18310-ZB3-C00	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	1548984	VSK3,VSK4
	18310-Z1T-T20	.....	1	-	-	3603014	VSK3,VSK4
	18310-Z1T-T21	.....	1	-	-	3603015	VSK3,VSK4
4	18340-ZE1-010	DEFLECTOR COMP.	1	-	1	-----	LAC,LAC1,QB3,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QXD,SDC1,SK3,SMK4,SXJ1
	18331-883-810	CAP, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-----	QXC1
5	18355-898-630	ARRESTER, SPARK	1	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
6	18381-ZE1-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
7	18381-Z1T-003	GASKET, MUFFLER (GUANGZHOU LEAKLESS)	1	-	-	-----	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	18381-Z0T-811	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-----	VS31,VSW6
8	18522-ZE1-000	GUIDE, MUFFLER	1	-	1	-----	QB3,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QXD,SDC1,SK3,SMK4,SXJ1
9	35120-746-C21	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ..	1	-	-	-----	QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,SMK4
	35120-Z1T-M31	.....	-	-	1	-----	QMPB
10	68326-ZB2-000	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	2	-	-	-----	VSX
11	68327-ZB2-000	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM	2	-	-	-----	VSX
12	87528-ZB2-630	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
13	90002-ZG0-003	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8	2	-	2	-----	QB3,QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,QXD,SDC1,SK3,SMK4,SXJ1
	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	2	-	-	-----	LAC,LAC1,QXC1
14	90105-733-D61	BOLT, 3X12(SEMS)	1	-	-	-----	QMK3,QMK4,QMP1,QMPB,SMK4
15	92101-08020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	2	-	-	-----	VSK3,VSK4
16	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	2	-----	VPM6,VXH,VXHD,VXJ1

E-40-1

OTHER PARTS(2)

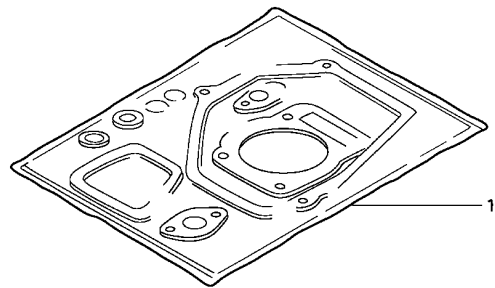


Z1T0E4001D

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
17	18355-ZE1-810	ARRESTER, SPARK(SILENT)	1	-	1	-----	VPM6
18	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	1	-	1	-----	VPM6
19	87522-Z1T-W40	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	1	-----	WMKK
22	18381-Z1T-701	GASKET, MUFFLER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	-	-----	VXHD
23	90854-ZB3-000	RUBBER, FUEL(9X15X20)	1	-	1	-----	VXHD
24	93500-03012-OH	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	-	-	1	-----	QMPB
25	94103-03800	WASHER, PLAIN, 3MM	-	-	1	-----	QMPB

EOP-1

GASKET KIT



NING-X0003

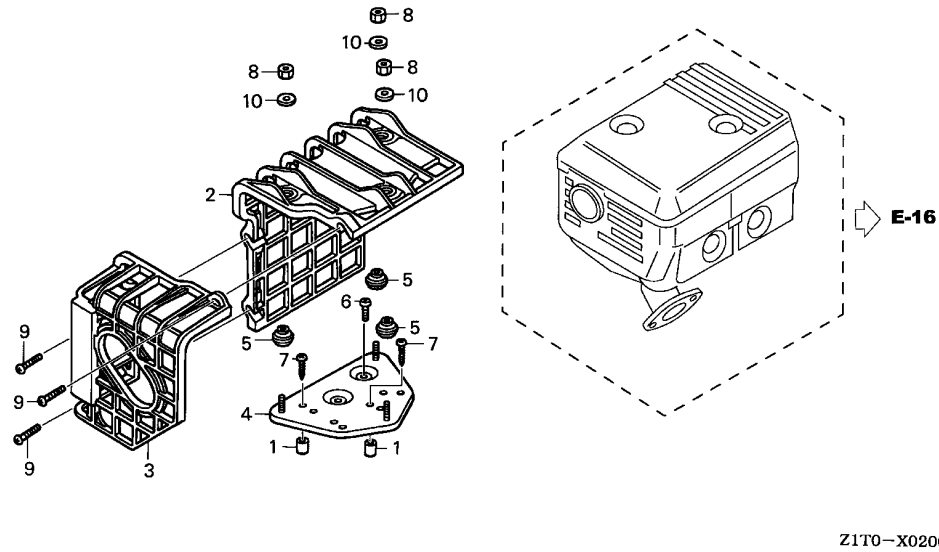
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
----------	--------	------------------------------------	--------

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	06111-Z1T-700	GASKET KIT(NINGBO SIL GASKET)	(1)	-	(1)	-----	----- VXH,VXHD,VXJ1
	06111-Z1T-N30	GASKET KIT	(1)	-	(1)	-----	----- VXH,VXHD,VXJ1

EOP-2

MUFFLER COVER



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
1	17233-896-701	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	(2)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
2	18433-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., MUFFLER	(1)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
3	18434-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., RR. MUFFLER	(1)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
4	18436-ZH8-W41	BASE COMP., MUFFLER COVER ...	(1)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
5	18466-ZH8-W40	SPACER, MUFFLER COVER	(3)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
6	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
7	90050-ZH8-W40	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	(2)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
8	90302-KF9-900	NUT, HEX., 5MM	(3)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
9	93891-06020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	(3)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK
10	94103-05700	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	(3)	-	-	-----	PMB,QB3,QHB1,QMP1,QMPB,SHQ5,TMBH,WMB0,WMBD,WMK,WMKK



PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.				
06000			13010-Z4P-003	46	1	13103-ZH8-020	50	2	14721-ZH8-810	53	9	16016-Z1E-V21	75	5				
				49	1	13104-Z1T-000	50	2	14721-ZK8-W80	53	9		81	5				
06111-Z1T-700	128	1	13010-ZL0-003	47	1	13104-Z1T-930	51	2	14751-ZF1-000	54	10	16016-Z1T-741	79	27				
06111-Z1T-N30	128	1		48	1	13104-ZH8-010	50	2	14771-Z1T-000	54	11	16016-ZDF-V01	70	5				
06280-Z1T-305	65	15	13010-ZL0-004	47	1	13104-ZH8-020	50	2				75	5	16166-Z1T-WC1	82	11		
				48	1		51	2				73	25	16166-ZDK-003	76	11		
				47	1	13111-Z1T-000	51	3	14771-ZE1-000	54	11	16016-ZDK-003	79	27	16166-ZH8-810	71	11	
11000			13011-Z1T-701	47	1	13111-ZDK-003	51	3	14773-ZE1-000	54	12	16016-ZE0-005	73	25	16166-ZH8-E80	82	11	
			13011-Z1T-801	48	1	13200-Z0T-305	51	4				79	27	16166-ZH8-W00	76	11		
11300-Z1T-000	42	2		49	1	13200-Z0T-800	51	4	14781-ZE1-000	55	13	16016-ZH7-W01	70	5	16166-ZH8-W50	76	11	
11300-Z1T-630	42	2	13011-Z1T-931	49	1	13200-Z1T-305	51	4	14791-ZE1-010	55	14		81	5	16166-ZH8-W60	71	11	
11300-Z1T-640	42	2		49	1	13200-Z1T-306	51	4										
11300-Z4M-630	42	2	13011-Z1T-932	49	1	13200-Z1T-600	51	4	15000			16016-ZH8-W01	75	5	16166-ZK8-V01	82	11	
11300-Z4M-640	42	2	13011-Z4K-004	46	1	13200-Z1T-610	51	4				16024-Z1T-WA1	71	6	16173-001-004	77	12	
11300-ZE1-613	42	1		49	1	13200-Z1T-610	51	4	15510-ZE1-033	40	2		75	6		123	1	
11381-Z1T-701	42	3	13011-Z4P-003	46	1	13200-Z1T-930	51	4	15600-Z0T-810	43	4		81	6	16210-Z1T-000	77	13	
11381-ZH8-801	42	3		49	1	13310-Z1T-000	44	1	15600-Z1T-000	42	4	16024-ZE1-811	71	6	16210-Z1T-930	77	13	
11500-Z1T-610	116	1	13011-ZL0-003	47	1	13310-Z1T-600	44	2	15600-Z1T-600	43	5		75	6	16211-Z1T-000	71	12	
11500-ZE1-611	116	1		48	1	13310-Z1T-610	44	3	15600-Z1T-800	42	4		81	6		77	13	
11521-Z1T-701	116	2	13011-ZL0-004	47	1	13310-Z1T-620	44	9	15600-ZH7-000	118	33	16028-Z1T-WA1	71	7		82	12	
11521-ZH8-800	116	2		48	1	13310-Z1T-630	44	4	15611-Z1T-000	118	34		75	7	16211-Z4M-900	71	12	
			13012-Z1T-003	47	1	13310-Z1T-650	44	8	15625-Z0T-800	43	11		81	7		77	13	
			13012-Z1T-701	47	1	13310-Z1T-660	44	7	15625-Z1T-000	43	6	16028-ZDK-003	71	7		82	12	
			13012-Z1T-801	48	1	13310-Z1T-670	44	5				75	7	16212-Z1T-701	71	13		
12000				49	1	13310-Z1T-800	44	2	15721-883-030	37	9	16028-ZE0-005	71	7		77	14	
12000-Z1T-000	40	1	13012-Z1T-931	49	1	13310-Z1T-870	44	10	15721-ZE1-840	39	18		75	7		82	13	
12000-Z1T-405	40	1	13012-Z1T-932	49	1	13310-Z1T-880	44	1	15721-ZH8-000	37	8		81	7	16212-ZH8-800	71	13	
12000-Z1T-406	40	1	13012-Z4K-004	46	1	13310-Z1T-900	45	1				71	8		77	14		
12000-Z1T-810	40	1		49	1	13310-Z1T-910	45	2	16000			75	8		82	13		
12000-Z4M-425	41	22	13012-Z4P-003	47	1	13310-Z1T-930	45	3	16010-Z1T-721	70	1	16044-ZE0-005	81	8	16215-MV4-000	79	28	
12000-Z4M-426	41	22		49	1	13310-Z1T-940	45	4	16010-Z1T-WA1	74	1		81	8	16220-ZE1-020	71	14	
12204-Z1T-305	36	1	13012-ZL0-003	47	1	13310-Z1T-950	45	5	16010-Z1T-WC1	81	1	16100-Z1T-701	71	9		77	15	
12204-ZE1-306	36	1		48	1	13310-Z1T-960	45	6	16010-Z1T-WB1	75	9	16100-Z1T-711	75	9	16221-Z1T-701	71	15	
12205-Z1T-305	39	16	13012-ZL0-004	47	1	13310-Z1T-970	45	7	16010-ZB1-015	81	1	16100-Z1T-721	71	9		83	24	
12205-ZE1-315	36	2		48	1	13310-Z1T-980	45	8	16010-ZE0-025	70	1	16100-Z1T-731	76	9		77	16	
12209-ZH8-003	52	1	13013-Z1T-003	47	1	13310-Z1T-R00	44	11	16010-ZE1-812	74	1	16100-Z1T-741	76	9		82	14	
12210-Z1T-000	36	3	13013-Z1T-701	47	1	13310-Z1T-RA0	45	9	16011-Z1T-711	70	2	16100-Z1T-751	81	9	16221-ZH8-801	71	15	
12210-Z1T-010	36	3	13013-Z1T-801	48	1	13331-357-000	100	1				75	9		77	16		
12210-Z1T-020	36	3		49	1						74	2	16100-Z1T-821	71	9	82	14	
12210-Z1T-405	36	3		49	1	14000					80	38	16100-Z1T-871	71	9		82	14
12210-Z1T-407	36	3	13013-Z1T-931	49	1	14100-Z1T-810	52	2	16011-ZE0-005	70	2	16100-Z1T-E81	81	9	16269-Z1T-701	82	15	
12216-ZE5-300	36	4	13013-Z1T-932	49	1	14100-Z1T-930	52	2			74	2	16100-Z1T-V21	75	9	16269-ZE1-800	82	15
12251-Z1T-003	36	5	13013-Z4K-004	47	1	14100-ZL0-000	52	2	16013-Z0S-B01	70	3	16100-Z1T-W51	75	9	16271-ZE1-000	84	1	
12251-Z1T-701	37	5		49	1	14100-Z1T-000	52	2			81	2	16100-Z1T-W61	75	9		90	1
12251-ZL0-003	37	5	13013-Z4P-003	47	1	14410-ZE1-010	52	3	16013-Z1T-711	70	3	16100-Z1T-W71	71	9		91	1	
12310-ZDA-000	37	6		49	1	14411-ZE1-611	116	3			74	3	16100-Z1T-WA1	76	9	16500-Z1T-000	108	1
12310-ZE1-020	37	6	13013-ZL0-003	48	1	14411-ZF1-611	116	3	16013-Z1T-711	70	3	16100-Z1T-WB1	76	9	16500-Z1T-600	108	2	
12310-ZE1-842	39	17	13013-ZL0-004	48	1	14431-Z1T-000	52	4			81	3	16100-Z1T-WC1	81	9	16500-Z1T-610	111	26
12312-Z1T-701	37	7	13101-Z1T-000	50	2	14431-ZE1-000	52	4	16013-Z1T-711	70	3	16100-ZH8-822	75	9	16500-Z1T-620	112	26	
12391-ZE1-000	37	7	13101-Z1T-010	49	2	14441-ZE1-010	52	5			74	3	16100-ZH8-E81	81	9	16500-Z1T-640	111	23
				50	2	14451-Z7E-000	53	6	16013-ZE0-005	70	3	16100-ZH8-W51	75	9	16500-Z1T-800	113	1	
			13101-Z1T-930	51	2	14451-ZE1-013	53	6			74	3	16100-ZH8-W71	71	9	16500-Z4M-870	111	23
			13101-ZDK-003	49	2	14568-ZE1-000	53	7			81	3	16100-ZK8-T51	81	9	16500-ZH8-813	112	26
13010-Z1T-003	47	1	13101-ZH8-020	50	2	14711-Z1T-930	53	8	16015-Z1T-WA1	70	4	16124-ZE0-005	71	10	16500-ZK8-020	108	1	
13010-Z1T-701	47	1	13102-Z1T-000	49	2	14711-ZF1-000	53	8			75	4		76	10	16506-ZL0-000	41	21
13010-Z1T-801	48	1	13102-Z1T-930	51	2	14721-Z4M-000	54	9			81	4		82	10	16510-Z1T-000	40	3
			13102-ZH8-010	50	2	14721-Z4M-810	54	9	16015-ZE0-831	70	4	16141-Z0S-003	73	27	16510-ZDL-000	41	21	
			13102-ZH8-020	50	2	14721-Z4M-820	54	9			75	4		80	39	16511-ZE1-000	40	4
13010-Z1T-931	49	1	13103-Z1T-000	49	2	14721-ZE7-000	53	9	16015-ZE1-811	81	4		83	29	16513-ZE1-000	40	6	
13010-Z1T-932	49	1	13103-Z1T-930	51	2	14721-ZF1-000	53	9			81	4	16166-Z1T-701	71	11	16531-Z1T-000	40	7
13010-Z4K-004	46	1	13103-ZH8-010	50	2													

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.
16541-Z1T-000	41	8	16955-Z1T-000	96	2	17401-ZE1-810	90	4	18310-Z1T-820	95	1	19610-ZCW-000ZA	67	2	23161-822-611	117	15
16551-ZE0-010	108	3	16955-Z1T-010	96	2	17402-ZE1-810	90	5	18310-Z1T-T20	94	1	19610-ZCW-000ZB	67	2	23710-883-740	119	5
	113	2	16956-ZE1-811	72	19	17403-ZE1-810	90	6		126	3	19610-ZCW-830ZA	69	17	23710-ZE1-613	116	5
16551-ZL0-000	108	3		77	20	17404-841-000	90	7	18310-Z1T-T21	94	1	19610-ZE1-000ZC	66	2	23711-822-610	117	16
	113	2	16957-ZE1-812	72	20	17410-Z1T-000	85	9		126	3	19610-ZE1-000ZM	66	2			
16555-ZE1-000	108	4		78	21		87	6	18310-Z4M-010	92	1	19610-ZE1-000ZN	66	2	28000		
	113	3	16958-397-771	123	4	17410-Z1T-010	85	9	18310-ZB3-C00	94	1	19610-ZE1-000ZP	66	2			
16561-Z1T-D00	109	5	16959-471-831	123	5		87	6		126	3	19610-ZE1-010ZC	66	2	28400-Z0T-003ZA	58	13
16561-Z1T-T70	109	5	16967-GA6-671	123	6	17410-Z1T-610	87	6	18310-ZE1-821	95	1	19610-ZE1-010ZP	66	2	28400-Z0T-003ZB	58	13
16561-ZE1-020	108	5	16967-ZE0-811	78	22	17410-Z1T-611	87	6	18310-ZH8-810	92	1	19610-ZE1-821ZG	69	17	28400-Z0T-822ZC	58	13
	109	5				17410-Z1T-612	87	6	18315-ZE1-000	95	2	19610-ZE1-831ZG	69	17	28400-Z1T-701ZB	62	1
	113	4	17000			17410-Z1T-930	85	9	18320-Z1T-000	92	2	19611-Z1T-U00	69	22	28400-Z1T-701ZD	62	1
16561-ZL0-000	109	5				17410-ZE1-020	90	8	18320-Z1T-010	92	2	19611-Z4M-810	69	22	28400-Z1T-702ZB	62	1
	113	4	17210-Z1T-621	85	13	17410-ZE1-030	90	8	18320-Z1T-601	95	3	19611-Z4M-820	69	22	28400-Z1T-702ZD	62	1
16561-ZL0-U30	109	5	17210-Z1T-A11	84	2	17410-ZE1-840	91	9	18320-Z4M-000	92	2	19611-ZDK-810	69	22	28400-Z1T-851ZB	62	1
16562-ZE1-020	109	6	17210-ZE1-822	84	2	17410-ZE1-841	91	9	18320-ZB2-000	94	2	19611-ZH8-810	69	22	28400-Z1T-852ZB	62	1
	113	5		91	2	17421-Z1T-600	88	7	18325-ZB2-000	94	3	19611-ZH8-820	69	22	28400-Z1T-852ZC	62	1
16570-ZB2-000	111	23	17211-Z1T-600	86	1	17421-Z1T-601	88	7	18325-ZH8-T90	94	3	19611-ZK8-E90	69	22	28400-ZB2-003ZA	61	1
16571-Z1T-000	109	7	17211-Z1T-601	86	1	17421-ZE1-000	87	7	18329-ZB2-000	94	4	19612-Z4M-000	67	3	28400-ZB2-003ZB	61	1
16571-ZH8-020	109	7	17211-ZB2-000	89	1		88	7	18330-Z1T-T20	94	5	19612-Z4M-840	69	18	28400-ZB2-003ZC	61	1
16574-ZE1-000	109	8	17211-ZE1-000	86	1	17470-ZE1-842	91	10	18330-ZB2-000	94	5	19612-ZH8-000	67	3	28400-ZB2-003ZD	61	1
16575-ZH8-000	109	9	17212-Z1T-600	86	2	17475-ZE1-841	91	11	18331-883-810	126	4	19612-ZH8-840	69	18	28400-ZH8-013YA	56	1
16576-891-000	109	10	17212-Z1T-601	86	2	17476-ZE1-841	91	12	18338-ZB3-E30	94	6	19613-ZE1-020	67	4	28400-ZH8-013ZB	56	1
	113	6	17212-ZB2-000	89	2	17478-ZE1-841	91	13	18340-ZE1-010	92	3	19630-Z4M-010	67	5	28400-ZH8-023YA	57	13
16578-ZE1-000	109	11	17212-ZE1-000	86	2	17500-Z1T-800ZB	99	12		126	4	19630-ZB2-000	67	5	28400-ZH8-023ZB	57	13
16580-ZH8-030	110	12	17218-Z1T-A11	84	3	17510-Z1T-800ZB	96	3	18355-898-630	126	5	19630-ZH8-000	67	5	28400-ZH8-033ZB	57	13
16580-ZH8-813	110	12	17218-ZE1-821	84	3		97	3	18355-ZE1-000	93	4	19631-Z1T-000	67	5	28400-ZH8-033ZC	58	13
16580-ZH8-853	110	12		91	3	17510-Z1T-800ZC	96	3	18355-ZE1-810	95	9	19631-Z1T-010	67	5	28400-ZH8-033YA	57	13
16582-Z1T-000	79	29	17219-733-010	91	4		97	3		127	17	19640-ZB2-010	67	6	28400-ZH8-033ZB	57	13
16584-883-300	66	1	17220-ZB2-010	89	3	17510-Z1T-930ZA	97	3	18381-Z0T-811	126	7	19640-ZH8-R60	67	6	28400-ZH8-033ZB	57	13
	110	13	17230-ZE1-820	84	4	17510-Z1T-930ZB	97	3	18381-Z1T-003	93	5				28410-Z1T-701ZB	62	2
	111	24	17230-ZE1-841	91	5	17510-ZE1-020ZA	96	3		94	7	21000			28410-Z1T-701ZD	62	2
16584-Z1T-800	113	7	17231-Z1T-600	87	3	17510-ZE1-020ZF	96	3		95	4	21510-883-621	117	1	28410-Z1T-701ZD	62	2
16592-Z1T-800	113	8	17231-Z1T-601	86	3	17510-ZE1-030ZA	97	3	18381-Z1T-701	126	7	21521-883-741	119	1	28410-Z1T-821ZB	63	2
16592-ZE1-810	110	14		87	3	17510-ZE1-030ZF	97	3		94	7	21591-ZH8-620	117	2	28410-Z1T-821ZC	63	2
16594-883-010	112	27	17231-Z1T-930	84	4	17620-899-800	123	8		95	4	21591-ZH8-740	119	2	28410-ZB2-000ZB	61	2
16598-Z1T-000	79	30	17231-ZB2-000	89	4	17620-Z0T-305	97	4		127	22	21610-822-611	117	3	28410-ZB2-000ZE	61	2
16599-ZG1-M10	110	15	17231-ZE1-000	86	3		97	4	18381-ZE1-800	94	7	21621-883-742	119	3	28410-ZB2-000ZG	61	2
	113	9		87	3	17620-Z1T-800	97	4		126	6	21691-Z1T-701	117	4	28410-ZB2-000ZH	61	2
16610-Z1T-000	71	16	17232-891-000	84	5		123	8	18433-ZH8-W40	129	2	21691-ZH8-800	117	4	28410-ZB2-C02ZE	56	2
	77	17		91	6	17620-Z4H-900	99	13	18434-ZH8-W40	129	3	21692-ZH7-000	119	4	28410-ZH8-003YA	56	2
	83	25	17232-Z1V-601	84	5	17630-Z1T-000	99	14	18436-ZH8-W41	129	4				28410-ZH8-003ZB	56	2
16610-Z1T-600	82	16	17233-896-701	129	1	17630-Z8V-003	123	7	18522-ZE1-000	129	5	22000			28420-ZE1-003	61	3
16610-Z1T-810	80	31	17235-ZE1-831	84	6	17631-899-000	123	9		126	8	22121-883-620	117	5	28420-ZH8-013	56	3
16610-ZB2-000	82	16	17238-Z1T-600	87	4	17631-Z0T-801	99	15				22201-822-610	117	6	28421-Z0T-003	56	3
16615-ZE1-010	80	32	17238-Z1T-601	87	4	17631-Z0T-812	97	5	19000			22311-822-610	117	7	28421-Z1T-702	63	3
16617-890-010	80	33	17238-ZE7-010	84	7		123	9	19511-Z1T-000	100	2	22350-822-610	117	8	28421-ZH8-801	56	3
16854-ZH8-000	83	23		90	2	17631-Z1T-800	97	5	19610-Z1T-000ZA	66	2	22411-822-611	117	9	28422-Z1T-701	63	4
	96	1		91	7		123	9	19610-Z1T-000ZB	66	2	22521-822-610	117	11	28422-ZE1-003	61	4
16854-ZH8-810	83	23	17239-733-000	91	8	17670-899-000	123	10		67	2	22531-883-620	117	12	28422-ZH8-013	57	4
16910-GB2-005	83	26	17239-Z1T-600	87	5	17672-Z1T-000	98	11	19610-Z1T-800ZA	69	17	22535-822-610	117	13	28422-ZH8-801	59	14
16950-ZB4-015	123	2	17239-Z1T-601	87	5				19610-Z1T-810ZA	69	17				28423-ZE1-003	61	5
16952-ZB4-005	123	3		87	5	18000			19610-Z1T-820ZA	66	2	23000			28431-ZE1-003	61	6
16953-ZDK-003	72	17	17239-ZB2-000	89	5				19610-Z1T-820ZB	66	2				28431-ZH8-801	59	15
	77	18	17239-ZE1-000	85	8	18310-Z1T-000	92	1		67	2	23110-ZE1-610	116	4	28433-Z1T-702	65	13
16953-ZE1-812	71	17		87	5	18310-Z1T-010	92	1	19610-Z4M-000ZA	67	2	23120-883-620	117	14		63	5
	77	18		90	3				19610-Z4M-000ZB	67	2						
16954-ZE1-812	72	18	17252-Z1T-000	89	6				19610-Z4M-000ZC	67	2						
	77	19	17252-ZB2-000	89	6												

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.
28433-ZH8-003	57	5	31110-Z4M-920	101	12	35120-Z1T-M31	126	9	90012-ZE1-003	106	20	90473-842-000	124	38
28433-ZH8-801	59	16	31204-ZE1-003	106	1	35480-Z0T-003	41	20	90013-883-000	37	10	90502-187-701	107	25
28441-ZE1-003	61	7	31204-ZE1-013	106	1				87520-Z1V-000	125	41	90503-898-000	124	17
28441-ZH8-003	57	6	31206-KN7-670	106	2	36000			87521-ZH8-030	120	3	90551-ZE1-000	51	6
28441-ZH8-801	59	17	31210-ZE1-023	106	3				87521-ZH8-040	120	3	90601-Z1T-000	68	14
	65	14	31212-ZE1-003	106	4	36100-ZE1-015	67	8	87522-Z1T-G21	120	5	90601-Z1T-003	68	14
28442-ZE1-003	61	8	31214-ZE1-003	106	5	36100-ZF6-P81	67	9		121	14	90601-ZE1-000	41	11
28442-ZH8-003	57	7	31215-ZE1-003	106	6	36100-ZF6-P82	67	9	87522-Z1T-J00	121	11	90601-ZH7-013	68	14
	63	7	31216-ZE1-003	106	7	36100-ZH7-003	67	9		122	21	90602-ZE1-000	41	12
28443-Z1T-701	64	8	31217-ZE1-013	106	8	36100-ZH8-W83	69	20	87522-Z1T-W40	121	14	90603-ZE1-003	107	26
28443-ZE1-003	61	9	31220-ZE1-013	106	9	36101-ZB2-010	103	9		122	23	90605-Z30-000	112	28
28443-ZH8-003	57	8	31221-ZE1-003	106	10					127	19	90605-Z1T-000	80	34
28443-ZH8-801	59	18	31222-ZE1-003	106	11	36101-ZE1-010	103	9	87522-ZK7-800	122	20		112	28
28445-ZE1-003	61	10	31223-ZE1-003	106	12				87526-Z1V-000	125	42	90617-883-000	106	21
28446-ZE1-003	61	11	31224-ZE1-003	106	13	38000			87528-733-E90	120	6	90617-Z1T-000	89	7
28447-ZE1-003	61	12	31230-ZE1-003	106	14				87528-733-E91	120	6	90019-883-000	105	11
28448-ZE1-003	61	13	31235-ZE1-013	106	15				87528-ZB2-630	122	19	90682-ZE1-000	114	17
28450-Z1T-700	101	19	31510-ZE1-721	105	14	38220-ZE1-000	124	29		123	14	90043-ZB2-003	37	11
28450-Z1T-800	101	19	31510-ZE1-811	103	4	38240-VA3-900	114	12	87528-ZE1-810	120	6	90043-ZDK-000	37	11
28451-Z1T-000	101	18	31511-ZE1-000	103	5	38240-ZE1-000	124	30	87528-ZH7-000	120	6	90043-ZE1-020	37	11
28451-Z1T-700	100	4	31512-ZE1-000	103	6	38250-898-000	124	31		121	6	90047-ZDK-000	38	12
28451-ZE1-003	100	3	31610-ZE1-836ZG	114	1	38250-ZA8-701	114	13	87529-ZE2-812	114	14	90047-ZE1-000	38	12
28451-ZH8-003	100	4	31612-ZE2-003	114	2	38251-898-000	124	32	87532-Z7E-010	121	8	90050-ZE1-000	93	8
28451-ZH8-801	101	18	31614-ZE2-003	114	3	38252-898-000	124	33		122	22	90050-ZE3-H00	95	6
28461-ZE1-003	61	14	31615-ZE1-003ZG	114	4	38253-898-000	124	34	87532-ZH8-810	121	8	90050-ZH8-W40	129	6
28461-ZE1-013	57	9	31630-ZE1-013	103	7	38254-898-000	124	35		122	22	90055-ZE1-000	93	9
	61	14	31700-124-008	114	5				87532-ZH9-W41	121	12		126	13
	64	9		124	25	50000			87532-ZK7-800	121	8	91001-Z1T-003	41	13
28461-ZH8-003	57	9							87533-ZC0-630	123	15		45	11
28461-ZH8-013	57	9	32000			50319-ZB2-000	124	36	87535-ZE1-841	121	16	90056-ZL0-000	95	10
	64	9							87539-898-620	123	16	90071-MB0-000	106	22
28462-Z1T-701	64	10	32105-ZE1-000	103	8	68000			87565-ZE2-811	121	17	90105-733-D61	126	14
28462-ZE1-003	61	15	32127-738-700	114	6							90114-SA0-000	111	19
28462-ZH8-003	57	10	32130-ZE1-000	124	26	68326-ZB2-000	123	11	89000			90115-459-770	89	7
			32195-Z1T-701	104	9							90115-GB4-700	107	23
30000			32195-Z1T-711	104	9	68327-ZB2-000	123	12	89216-Z0T-800	121	9	90121-952-000	105	12
			32195-Z1T-800	103	9				89218-ZE1-000	121	9		107	24
30500-Z1T-003	102	1	32197-Z1T-000	69	19				89219-805-000	122	18	90131-883-000	119	7
30500-Z1T-013	102	1	32197-ZE1-003	114	7	81000						90131-ZE1-000	41	9
30500-Z1T-023	102	1	32410-ZE1-010	106	16							90201-Z1T-000	101	10
30500-Z1T-601	103	2	32411-253-000	106	18	81329-567-020	67	10	90000			90201-Z1T-600	88	8
30500-Z1T-701	102	2	32411-ZE1-000	106	17							90201-Z1T-601	85	14
	103	2	32902-892-003	114	8	87000							85	14
30500-Z1T-T31	102	2							90001-Z1T-000	51	5		88	8
30700-Z1T-003	103	3	34000			87114-ZH7-000	121	13	90001-Z4M-000	51	5	90202-Z1T-000	111	19
30700-Z1T-601	103	3				87114-ZH7-840	121	13	90001-ZE1-000	51	5	90206-ZE1-000	55	16
30700-Z1T-701	103	3	34150-ZH7-003	67	7	87114-ZH7-850	121	13	90002-Z1T-740	119	6	90300-GB0-900	91	14
30700-ZF5-013	105	13	34150-ZH7-023	67	7	87135-ZE2-020	120	1	90002-Z60-003	93	7	90300-Z1V-000	85	15
				114	9					126	13	90302-KF9-900	129	8
31000			35000			87502-ZB2-601	123	13	90003-ZE1-000	124	37	90325-044-000	85	10
						87516-Z1T-800	121	10	90003-ZH8-003	57	11		88	8
31100-ZE1-811	101	20							90003-ZH8-801	60	19	91402-ZE6-003	107	29
31100-ZE1-821	101	12	35100-ZE1-013	124	27					65	11	91403-ZE6-003	107	30
31110-Z1T-003	100	7	35100-ZE1-812	114	10	87516-Z1T-J00	121	10	90004-Z1T-000	97	6	91406-ZE2-003	114	19
31110-Z1T-004	100	7	35111-880-013	114	11	87516-Z1T-V00	121	10	90008-Z1T-000	57	12	91424-Z4F-802	98	9
31110-Z1T-612	101	20				87516-Z1V-800	121	10		61	16	91424-Z4M-003	98	9
31110-Z1T-931	100	7	35120-746-C21	126	9	87516-ZK6-810	120	5		65	12	91551-898-000	124	19
31110-Z1T-941	101	20	35120-Z0D-V81	67	8				90010-ZE1-003	106	19			
31110-Z1T-U80	100	7	35120-Z1T-801	113	10	87519-Z4N-000	121	10	90012-ZE0-010	55	15			

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.
92000			94111-08800	118	27	98079-55876	39	15									
			94251-08000	41	18	98079-56841	39	15									
92101-08020-OA	126	15	94301-08100	107	33	98079-56846	39	15									
92101-08025-OA	116	12		118	28		124	21									
92101-08035-OA	118	24	94301-08140	43	8	98079-56855	39	15									
92800-12000	118	25		116	13	98200-30500	115	26									
			94301-10160	38	13		125	40									
93000			94305-20122	72	22												
				78	24	99000											
				82	18	99004-21001	124	22									
93500-03006-1H	72	21				99101-ZDK-0600	73	23									
	78	23					79	25									
93500-03012-OH	114	20	95000			99101-ZDK-0620	73	23									
	127	24					79	25									
93500-04006-OH	112	29	95001-45035-40	83	27	99101-ZDK-0650	73	23									
93500-04008-OA	80	35	95001-45110-40	82	19		79	25									
93500-04008-OH	113	14	95001-45140-40	98	9		83	21									
93500-04012-OH	115	21	95001-45145-40	98	9	99101-ZDK-0680	73	23									
93500-05008-OA	80	36	95001-45180-40	82	19		78	25									
93500-05016-OA	111	20	95001-45235-40	82	19		79	25									
	113	15	95001-45430-40	83	19		83	21									
93500-05022-OH	113	16	95002-02070	80	37	99101-ZDK-0700	73	23									
93500-05025-OA	111	21	95002-02080	83	20		78	25									
93500-05025-OH	111	21					79	25									
93500-05030-OA	111	25		98	10		83	21									
93500-05032-OH	111	21	95002-40800-08	99	17	99101-ZDK-0720	83	21									
93500-05035-OA	68	13	95002-80000	39	19	99101-ZDK-0750	83	21									
	111	25	95701-06008-00	68	15	99101-ZH8-0620	78	25									
93500-05040-0G	68	13					83	21									
93600-05010-OA	99	16		69	21	99101-ZDK-0720	83	21									
	124	20	95701-06010-00	89	9	99101-ZDK-0750	83	21									
93891-06020-07	129	9		115	25	99101-ZH8-0650	78	25									
93892-05014-08	107	31		125	39		83	21									
93892-05020-08	107	32	95701-06012-00	41	19	99101-ZH8-0680	72	23									
				95	8		78	25									
94000			95701-06020-00	85	12		83	21									
				88	10		83	21									
94001-04390-0S	115	22		90	12	99101-ZH8-0680	72	23									
94001-08000-0S	93	10		91	17		78	25									
	94	10	95701-06055-00	118	29		79	25									
	95	7	95701-08022-00	118	30		83	21									
	126	16	95701-08032-00	43	9	99101-ZH8-0700	72	23									
94050-06000	85	11	95701-08032-08	119	10		73	23									
	88	9	95701-08035-00	119	11		78	25									
	90	11	95701-08060-00	38	14		79	25									
	91	16	95723-08060-00	38	14		83	21									
	94	9				99101-ZH8-0720	72	23									
	98	8	96000				79	25									
	111	22					83	21									
	113	17	96100-62040-00	119	12	99101-ZH8-0750	83	21									
94050-06080	89	8	96100-62050-00	43	10	99204-ZE0-0350	73	24									
94050-10000	41	16		116	14		79	26									
94101-04800	115	23		118	31		83	22									
94101-06800	41	17	96100-62060-00	118	32	99204-ZE0-0380	73	24									
94103-03800	127	25	96100-63050-00	119	13		83	22									
94103-05700	129	10				99204-ZE0-0400	79	26									
94109-12000	118	26	98000			99204-ZE2-0350	79	26									
	119	9					83	22									
94111-04800	115	24	98079-55846	39	15	99204-ZE2-0380	83	22									
94111-08000	118	27	98079-55855	39	15	99204-ZE2-0400	73	24									

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
[A]			BOLT, FLANGE, 6X29	97	6	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER	56	2
ALERT UNIT, OIL	67	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	106	21		61	2
	114	9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	118	29		62	2
ARM, GOVERNOR	108	3	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	68	15		63	2
	113	2			16	CASE, CONTROL	114	2
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	52	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	69	21	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	91	10
ARRESTER, SPARK	93	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	118	30	CASE, RECOIL STARTER SPRING	61	10
	95	9		43	9	CASE, REDUCTION	117	1
	126	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	119	10		119	1
	127	17	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	119	11	CENTER, CLUTCH	117	5
			BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	38	14	CENTER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	117	13
[B]				111	17	CHAIN, DRIVE	117	15
BAND	114	8	BOLT, HEX., 5/16"	113	12	CHAIN, P.T.O. DRIVE	116	3
BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	40	1	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	124	37	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	70	4
	41	22	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	126	15		75	4
BASE COMP., CONTROL	110	12	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	116	12		81	4
BASE COMP., MUFFLER COVER	129	4	BOLT, HEX., 8X35	118	24	CHOKE SET	71	8
BEARING, RADIAL BALL	41	13	BOLT, MUDGUARD	91	14		75	8
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204	119	12	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	55	15		81	8
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205	41	13	BOLT, SETTING	106	20	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	107	26
	43	10	BOLT, SPECIAL, 5MM	89	7	CIRCLIP, 5MM	80	34
	45	11	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	37	11		112	28
	116	14	BOLT, STUD, 6X93.5	37	11	CLAMPER, CORD	103	5
	118	31	BOLT, STUD, 6X94	37	11	CLAMP, CORD	67	4
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206	118	32	BOLT, STUD, 8X32	38	12	CLAMP, TUBE	99	17
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305	119	13	BOLT, WINKER SETTING	89	7	CLIP, CORD	114	17
BODY, CLEANER	90	4	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	114	1	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	41	12
BOLT, 3X12	126	14	BRACKET COMP., FR.	106	15	CLIP, HARNESS	68	14
BOLT, BREATHING	119	6	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	114	3	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	51	6
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	51	5	[C]			CLIP, PURSE LOCK	114	16
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 6X34.5	51	5	CABLE, DOUBLE CONNECTOR	103	8	CLIP, TUBE	39	19
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG	41	9	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	52	2		80	37
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	118	25	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	103	3		83	20
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	119	7		105	13		98	10
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	105	11	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	42	4	CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	36	4
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	57	12		43	4	COCK ASSY., FUEL	123	2
	61	16			5	COIL ASSY., CHARGE	103	7
	65	12			118	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	102	1
	89	9	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	97	4			2
	115	25		99	13	COIL ASSY., LAMP	103	2
	125	39		123	8	COIL ASSY., LAMP & CHARGE	105	14
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	37	10		126	1	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	85	8
	41	19	CAP, AIR CLEANER	88	7		87	5
	68	11	CAP, BOOST	79	28		90	3
	95	8	CAP, CLEANER	87	7		91	8
	110	16		88	7	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	84	7
	113	11		90	9		87	4
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X13	95	5	CAP, LENS	124	33		90	2
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	68	12	CAP, MUFFLER	126	4		91	7
	85	12	CAP, OIL FILLER	118	34	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	129	1
	88	10	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	91	11	COLLAR, STOPPER	110	15
	90	12	CARBURETOR ASSY.	71	9		113	9
	91	17		75	9	COLLAR, TANK CUSHION	124	19
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	105	12		76	9	CONTROL ASSY.	108	1
	107	24		81	9			2
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	104	10	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	89	3			23
	116	6	CASE COMP., FUSE	124	29			26

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
	112	26	[E]			GUIDE, MUFFLER	93	6
	113	1					126	8
CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	106	16	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	85	9	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	91	12
CORD, STOP SWITCH	103	9		87	6	GUIDE, RATCHET	57	5
	104	9		90	8		59	16
COUPLER COMP.	124	26		91	9		61	9
COVER ASSY., CHAIN CASE	116	1	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	84	2		63	5
COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	42	1		85	13			
		2		86	1	[H]		
COVER COMP., FAN	66	2		89	1	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	122	18
	67	2		90	6	HARNES, SUB WIRE	114	7
	69	17		91	2	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	36	3
COVER COMP., GEAR	106	4	EMBLEM	120	3	HOLDER, CABLE	80	33
COVER COMP., HEAD	37	6					109	10
	39	17	[F]				113	6
COVER COMP., MUFFLER	129	2	FAN, COOLING	100	2	HOLDER, CLUTCH SPRING	117	10
COVER COMP., RR. MUFFLER	129	3	FILTER COMP., FUEL	123	10	HOLDER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	117	12
COVER, AIR CLEANER	84	4	FILTER, CUP	123	5	HOLDER, CONTROL CABLE	79	29
	86	3	FILTER, FUEL	98	11	HOLDER, HARNESS	107	27
	87	3	FILTER, OUTER	84	3	HOLDER, LENS	124	35
	89	4		91	3	HOLDER, WIRE	112	27
	91	5		70	3			
COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	106	17	FLOAT SET	74	3	[I]		
COVER, REDUCTION	117	3		75	3	INSULATOR COMP., CARBURETOR ...	77	13
	119	3		81	3	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	71	12
COVER, SPRING	106	13	FLYWHEEL COMP.	100	7		77	13
COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	106	18		101	12		82	12
CRANKSHAFT COMP.	44	1			20			
		2			26			
		3	FUSE, BLADE	115	26			
		4		125	40			
		5						
		7	[G]					
		8	GASKET KIT	128	1	JET SET, PILOT, #35	73	24
		9	GASKET SET	70	1		79	26
		10		74	1	JET SET, PILOT, #38	83	22
		11		81	1		73	24
	45	1	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	36	5	JET SET, PILOT, #40	73	24
		2		37	5		79	26
		3	GASKET, MUFFLER	93	5	JET, MAIN, #60	73	23
		4		94	7		79	25
		5		95	4	JET, MAIN, #62	73	23
		6		126	6		78	25
		7			7		79	25
		8			7		83	21
		9		127	22	JET, MAIN, #65	72	23
CUP, FUEL STRAINER	78	22	GAUGE ASSY., FUEL	99	14		73	23
	123	6	GEAR ASSY.	106	14		78	25
			GOVERNOR ASSY.	40	3		79	25
				41	21		83	21
[D]			GRID, AIR CLEANER	86	2	JET, MAIN, #68	72	23
DEFLECTOR COMP.	92	3		90	7		73	23
	126	4	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	84	5		78	25
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	117	6		91	6		79	25
DOWEL PIN, 10X16	38	13	GROMMET, CORD	103	6		83	21
DOWEL PIN, 8X10	107	33	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	67	10	JET, MAIN, #70	72	23
	118	28	GUIDE, EX. VALVE	36	2		73	23
DOWEL PIN, 8X14	43	8		39	16		78	25
	116	13	GUIDE, IN. VALVE	36	1			

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
	79	25	MARK, CONTROL BOX	114	14	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	41	14
	83	21	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	121	12		43	7
JET, MAIN, #72	72	23	MARK, EX. CAUTION	123	16		116	11
	79	25	MARK, FUEL INDICATION	121	17	OIL SEAL, 30X50X7	119	8
	83	21	MARK, OIL ALERT	121	8		117	22
JET, MAIN, #75	83	21		122	22	O-RING	77	12
JOINT, FUEL TANK	96	2		123	13		106	2
			MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	120	5		107	28
[K]				121	10		123	1
KEY COMP.	114	11			14	O-RING, 14MM	41	15
	124	28			15		97	7
KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	44	6		122	23	O-RING, 26X2.7	117	23
	45	10	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	127	19	O-RING, 9.0X1.3	123	4
KEY, 5MM	44	6	METER ASSY., FUEL	121	7	[P]		
KEY, 5X5X33	44	6	MOTOR ONLY	123	7	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	82	15
	45	10	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER	106	9	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER	91	4
	116	10	MUFFLER COMP.	92	1	PACKING, CARBURETOR	71	15
KEY, 7X7X33	117	21		94	1		77	16
KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18	100	1		95	1		82	14
KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	57	9	[N]	126	3	PACKING, CASE COVER	42	3
	61	14	NOSE, SILENCER			PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER	116	2
	64	9	NOZZLE, MAIN	84	6	PACKING, ELBOW	84	1
[L]				71	11		90	1
LABEL, CAUTION	120	5		76	11	PACKING, FUEL COCK	91	1
	121	11	NUT	82	11		72	20
		14	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	61	13	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP	78	21
	122	20	NUT, AIR CLEANER	85	15		97	5
LABEL, E-SPEC	120	1	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	85	16		99	15
		2	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	41	16		123	9
LABEL, WARNING	121	13		85	11	PACKING, HEAD COVER	126	2
LENS	124	32		88	9	PACKING, INSULATOR	37	7
LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	114	13		89	8		71	13
	124	31		90	11		77	14
LEVER COMP., CHOKE	71	16		91	16	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	82	13
	77	17		94	9		43	6
	80	31	NUT, HEX., 4MM	94	9			11
	82	16	NUT, HEX., 5MM	98	8	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	117	2
	83	25	NUT, HEX., 8MM	111	22		119	2
LEVER, COCK	71	17		113	17	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	117	4
	72	17		115	22		119	4
	77	18	NUT, HEX., 4MM	115	22	PANEL COMP., CONTROL	114	4
LEVER, CONTROL	109	7	NUT, HEX., 5MM	129	8	PAN, CLEANER OIL	90	5
LIFTER, VALVE	52	5	NUT, HEX., 8MM	93	10	PIECE A, STOPPER	106	10
				94	10	PIECE B, STOPPER	106	11
[M]				95	7	PINION ASSY.	106	5
MARK A, COMBINATION	125	41	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	126	16	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	40	6
MARK B, COMBINATION	125	42	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	55	16	PIN, LOCK, 8MM	41	18
MARK, AIR CLEANER	123	15	NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM	111	19	PIN, PISTON	51	3
MARK, AIR CLEANER SALES POINT	121	16	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	101	10	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	72	22
MARK, CHOKE	120	6		85	10		78	24
	121	6			14		82	18
	122	19	[O]			PIN, STARTER RATCHET	61	5
	123	14	OIL SEAL	88	8	PIPE COMP., EX.	94	5
	126	12		90	10	PISTON	49	2
				91	15		50	2
							51	2
						PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	53	6

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE	117	8	RUBBER, FUEL	82	17	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	93	9
PLATE COMP., SIDE	69	22		127	23		95	10
PLATE, CLUTCH	117	7	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM	123	12		126	13
PLATE, FRICTION	59	15		126	11		127	18
	61	6	RUBBER, SUPPORTER	83	23	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8	93	7
	65	13		96	1		126	13
PLATE, LEVER SETTING	72	18	RUBBER, TANK CUSHION	124	18	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	129	7
	77	19	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	124	36	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	93	8
PLATE, PRE AIR CLEANER	91	13					95	6
PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	55	14	[S]				129	6
PLATE, SIDE	67	3				SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	71	10
	69	18	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER	123	3		76	10
PLUG, SPARK	39	15	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	107	31		82	10
	124	21	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	107	32	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	89	6
PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER	92	2	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	107	23	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	94	4
PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	114	12	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	106	19	SEAL, VALVE STEM	52	1
	124	30	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	129	9	SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	89	2
PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	92	2	SCREW SET	70	5	SHAFT COMP., P.T.O.	117	16
	95	3		71	7	SHAFT UNIT, GEAR	106	6
PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER	94	3		75	5	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	41	8
PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER	94	2		79	27	SHAFT, P.T.O.	116	5
PULLEY COMP., STARTER	101	19		81	5		119	5
PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	61	3		81	5	SHAFT, SUB	61	12
PULLEY, STARTER	100	3		7	7	SHROUD	67	5
		4	SCREW SET, DRAIN	71	6	SHROUD ASSY., UPPER	67	6
	101	18		75	6	SHROUD COMP.	67	5
				81	6	SHROUD COMP., LOWER	67	5
[R]			SCREW SET, PILOT	70	5	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	40	7
				73	25	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	71	14
RATCHET, STARTER	57	4		75	5		77	15
	59	14		79	27		83	24
	61	4		81	5	SPACER, 20MM	116	8
	63	4	SCREW, FLAT, 5X10	99	16	SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	109	11
RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON	114	5		124	20	SPACER, MUFFLER COVER	129	5
	124	25	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	114	20	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	110	14
REEL, RECOIL STARTER	56	3		127	24		113	8
	57	3	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	72	21	SPRING, CLUTCH FREE	117	9
	63	3		78	23	SPRING, COCK LEVER	72	19
RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	54	12	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	115	21		77	20
	55	12	SCREW, PAN, 4X6	112	29	SPRING, COIL	124	34
RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	54	11	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	80	35	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	66	1
RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	54	11		113	14		110	13
		12	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	111	20		111	24
	55	12		113	15		113	7
RING SET, PISTON	46	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X22	113	16	SPRING, FRICTION	57	6
	47	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	111	21		59	17
	48	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X30	111	25		61	7
	49	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X32	111	21		65	14
ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	51	4	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	68	13	SPRING, GOVERNOR	108	5
ROD, GOVERNOR	108	4		111	25		109	5
	113	3	SCREW, PAN, 5X40	68	13		113	4
ROD, PUSH	52	3	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	80	36	SPRING, LEVER	109	8
ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	57	10	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	111	18	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	57	7
	61	15		113	13		61	8
	64	10	SCREW, SETTING	57	11		63	7
ROTATOR, VALVE	55	13		60	19	SPRING, RETURN	57	8
ROTOR ASSY.	106	8		65	11		59	18
RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	123	11	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	114	15		64	8
	126	10						

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
	80	32	VALVE, EX.	53	9			
	106	12		54	9			
SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	109	6	VALVE, IN.	53	8			
	113	5	[W]					
SPRING, THRUST	116	7	WASHER, 8MM	116	9			
SPRING, VALVE	54	10		124	38			
SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	53	7	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	109	9			
SPROCKET COMP., DRIVE	117	14	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM	41	11			
SPROCKET, DRIVE	116	4	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	118	26			
STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	56	1		119	9			
	57	13	WASHER, PINION	107	25			
	58	13	WASHER, PLAIN	73	27			
	61	1		80	39			
	62	1	WASHER, PLAIN, 3MM	83	29			
STARTER SET, RECOIL	65	15	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	127	25			
STAY, AIR CLEANER	89	5	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	115	23			
STAY, CHOKE CONTROL	79	30	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	129	10			
STAY, MUFFLER	94	6	WASHER, SPECIAL	41	17			
	95	2	WASHER, SPRING	107	29			
STRAINER COMP., FUEL	83	26	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	107	30			
STRAP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	114	18	WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	115	24			
SUB HARNESS	69	19	WASHER, STARTER	118	27			
SUSPENSION, COUPLER	114	6	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	61	11			
SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	114	10	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	124	17			
	124	27	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	117	19			
SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	67	8	WASHER, THRUST, 6MM	41	10			
	69	9	WEIGHT, CLUTCH	117	11			
	113	10	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	40	4			
	126	9	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	121	9			
SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	40	2	WRENCH, BOX	124	22			
	41	20	WRENCH, SPARK PLUG	121	9			
SWITCH COMP., STARTING MAGNET	106	1	[Y]					
[T]			YOKE ASSY.	106	7			
TANK ASSY., FUEL	99	12						
TANK COMP., FUEL	96	3						
	97	3						
TUBE, BREATHER	37	8						
		9						
	39	18						
TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	114	19						
TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110	82	19						
TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140	98	9						
TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X145	98	9						
TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X180	82	19						
TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X235	82	19						
TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35	83	27						
TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X430	83	19						
[V]								
VALVE SET, FLOAT	70	2						
	73	26						
	74	2						
	80	38						
	81	2						

1

FOREWORD INDEX

2

ENGINE GROUP

3

PART NUMBER INDEX

4

PART NAME INDEX

HONDA

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13Z1T0E5
	MICRO-FICHE	13Z1T0EB/FB
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2	
NEWS NO.	001	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-17	7	E	91353-27E-003	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		T	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK).....	1	1	1	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5 SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXK, VXK3, VXK4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	002

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code		
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2				
E-8	2	E	13101-ZDK-003	*PART NO. DELETION							
	3	E	13111-ZDK-003	*PART NO. DELETION							
E-11-2	1	T	28400-Z1T-702ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *R280*..... POWER RED	1	1	-	-----	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VSX, VXHD, WMKK	
						1	-	-	3807942	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
						-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
	2	T	28410-Z1T-701ZB	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *R280*..... POWER RED	1	1	-	-----	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VSX, VXHD, WMKK	
						1	-	-	3315890	-----	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
						1	-	-	3327696	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK
			-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR			

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					-	-	1		
	3	T	28421-Z1T-702	REEL, RECOIL STARTER (BLACK)...	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VSX, VXHD, WMKK
					1	-	-	3807942	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1 RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					1	-	-	3918999	VS31, VSW6
					-	1	-	1267934	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	1		
	4	T	28422-Z1T-701	RATCHET, STARTER.....	2	2	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VSX VXHD, WMKK
					2	-	-	3315890	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
					2	-	-	3327696	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					2	-	-	3603015	VS31, VSW6
					-	2	-	1267934	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	2		
	5	T	28433-Z1T-702	GUIDE, RATCHET.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VSX, VXHD, WMKK
					1	-	-	3807942	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1 RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					1	-	-	3918999	VS31, VSW6
					-	1	-	1267934	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	1		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
7	T		28442-ZH8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VSX VXHD, WMKK	
					1	-	-	3315890	-----	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
					1	-	-	3327696	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					1	-	-	3603015	-----	VS31, VSW6
					-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
8	T		28443-Z1T-701	SPRING, RETURN.....	2	2	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VSX VXHD, WMKK	
					2	-	-	3315890	-----	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
					2	-	-	3327696	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					2	-	-	3603015	-----	VS31, VSW6
					-	2	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
9	T		28461-ZH8-013	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VSX VXHD, WMKK	
					1	-	-	3315890	-----	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
					1	-	-	3327696	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	1			

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
	10	T	28462-Z1T-701	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VSX VXHD, WMKK	
					1	-	-	3315890	-----	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
					1	-	-	3327696	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					1	-	-	3603015	-----	VS31, VSW6
					-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	1			
	11	T	90003-ZH8-801	SCREW, SETTING.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VSX, VXHD, WMKK	
					1	-	-	3807942	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1 RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					1	-	-	3918999	-----	VS31, VSW6
					-	1	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	1			
	12	T	90008-Z1T-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10.....	3	3	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QEBR, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SHK, SX3, VSPP, VSX VXHD, WMKK	
					3	-	-	3315890	-----	LH, LH2, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3
					3	-	-	3327696	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1 QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QX, QXC1, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SH, SHQ5, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					3	-	-	3603015	-----	VS31, VSW6
					-	3	-	1267934	-----	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	3			

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
	13	T	28431-ZH8-801	PLATE, FRICTION.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VSX, VXHD, WMKK
					1	-	-	3807942	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1 RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					1	-	-	3918999	VS31, VSW6
					-	1	-	1267934	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	1		
	14	T	28441-ZH8-801	SPRING, FRICTION.....	1	1	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, QDBR/A, QX3, QXBR/A, QXD, SX3, VSPP, VSX, VXHD, WMKK
					1	-	-	3807942	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QXC1 RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3S, VS4S VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK
					1	-	-	3918999	VS31, VSW6
					-	1	-	1267934	QDBR, QXBR
					-	-	1		
E-12	17	E	19610-ZCW-830ZA	*PART NO. DELETION					
		D	19610-Z4M-830ZB	COVER COMP., FAN (STARTER MOTOR) *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	-----	SXE2
E-14-1	9	T	16100-Z1T-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99S A).....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3
E-16	5	D	18381-ZOT-801	GASKET, MUFFLER.....	-	1	-		
E-16-2	1	T	18310-Z1T-820	MUFFLER COMP. (SILENT)..... (STAMP Z1T C2-1M)	1	-	-	-----	VSX
					1	-	-	3634446	QXC1, SD2
E-17	15	D	17631-Z1T-800	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (TOYOSHA)	1	-	1	-----	SHQ5

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code			
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2					
E-19	1	T	13331-357-000	KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18..	1	-	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LDT, LHB3, Q1E2, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QX QX2, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD2, SH, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH VDD, VHK, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSW6, VSX, VXH VXJ1, VVK3, VVK4, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD			
			D	13331-Z8B-900	.....	1	1	1	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD1, QDBR QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXBR QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3 SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD VXJ1, VVK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
		7	T	31110-Z1T-004	FLYWHEEL COMP. (YUXIN).....	1	-	-	-----	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QD QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3 VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VVK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT WMBO, WMK, WMKK	
						1	-	-	1926495	-----	SXJ1, VXJ1	
						1	-	-	2308977	-----	LD, SD2, SH, WMBD	
	E-22	3	T	16551-ZE0-010	ARM, GOVERNOR.	1	1	-	-----	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QDBR QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, SD2, SH, SH1, SHK SHQ5, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, WBT	
						1	-	-	-----	5323430	LD, LD1, LDT, PMB, QD, QD1, QM, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SK1, TMBH VDD, VXH, VXJ1, W1B0, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
						1	-	-	-----	5323431	-----	VX, VVK
						1	-	-	-----	-----	-----	VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP VSW6, VSX, VXHD, VVK3, VVK4
						1	-	-	-----	5323430	-----	VX, VVK
				1	-	-	-----	5323431	-----	LD, LD1, LDT, PMB, QD, QD1, QM, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SK1, TMBH VDD, VXH, VXJ1, W1B0, W1B1, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK		
		T	16551-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1 QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH VXHD, VXJ1, VVK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
E-28	10	T	87519-Z4N-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-	-----	-----	KHJE, QB3, QEBR, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSK4, VSPP, WMBD		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					1	-	-	2069349 -----	QMK4, SMK4, VSP, VXK4
					-	-	1	-----	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, WMBD
	13	T	87114-ZH7-000	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	1	-	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1 QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMP1, QTB, QX1, QXBR QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3 SX1, SXE2, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6 VX, VXHD, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					1	-	-	1181095 -----	LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QX, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, VS3, VSK3, VSX, VXH VXJ1, VXK3
					1	-	-	1996722 -----	WMBO
					-	-	1	-----	LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QD1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX QX1, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK WMKK
E-40-1	22	T	18381-Z1T-701	GASKET, MUFFLER (NINGBO SIL GASKET)	1	-	-	-----	VPM6, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	003

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-20	1	D	30100-Z1T-305	COIL ASSY., IGNITION & CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	1	-	-	-----	VPM6
	2	T	30500-Z1T-T31	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	-	1	-		
	13	T	30700-ZF5-013	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR...	1	-	-	1716433	VSK4
			(30500-Z1T-701)		1	-	-	4787539	VPM6
					-	-	1	-----	VPM6

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	004

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-28	8	M	87532-Z7E-010	MARK, OIL ALERT(CHINESE).....	1	-	-	-----	QX, SX, SXE, SXJ1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	005

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-20	9	T	36101-ZE1-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM).....	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QT, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VSK3, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1
					1	-	-	-----	1716432 VSK4
					1	-	-	-----	3353840 LD
				(30500-Z1T-023)	1	-	-	-----	4732974 LD
					-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QT, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	006

GX160H2-QCHT and SCHT types sales information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX160H2-QCHT and SCHT types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX160H2-QX and SX types.

•Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160H2	QX	Base type	QX	GCAWH-1000001~	BE99R A
	QCHT	Additional type	QCHT		BE99N A
	SX	Base type	SX		BE99R A
	SCHT	Additional type	SCHT		BE99N A

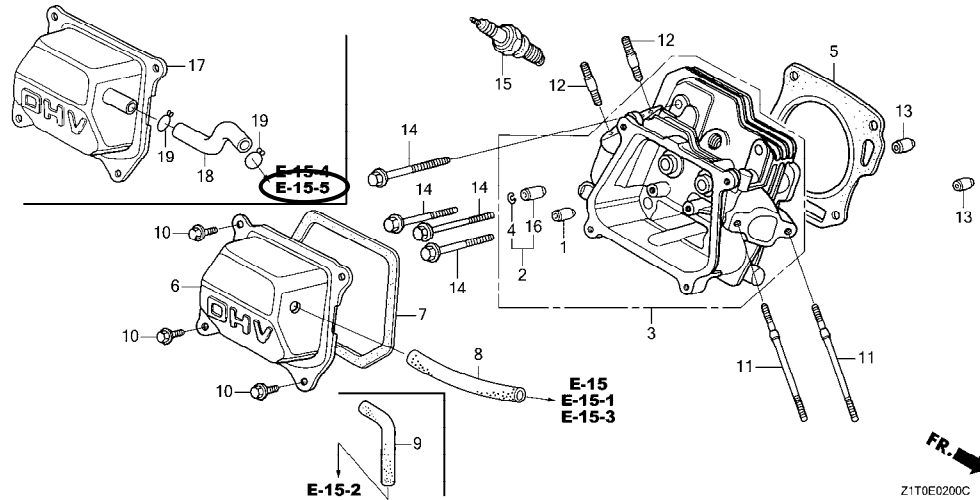
-Features of each type		Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type	
Specifications		Model	GX160H2			
		Type	QX	QCHT	SX	SCHT
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline					
	19mm Ø Straight	●	●			
	20mm Ø Straight			●	●	
	3/16 Tapered					
	M18 Stepped thread					
	5/8` Thread					
	3/4` Thread					
	21mm Ø Spline					
	M16 Thread					
	23mm Ø Straight					
Starter motor						
Oil alert		●		●		
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	
Reduction						
Muffler cover						

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1T0E5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		

E-2 CYLINDER HEAD

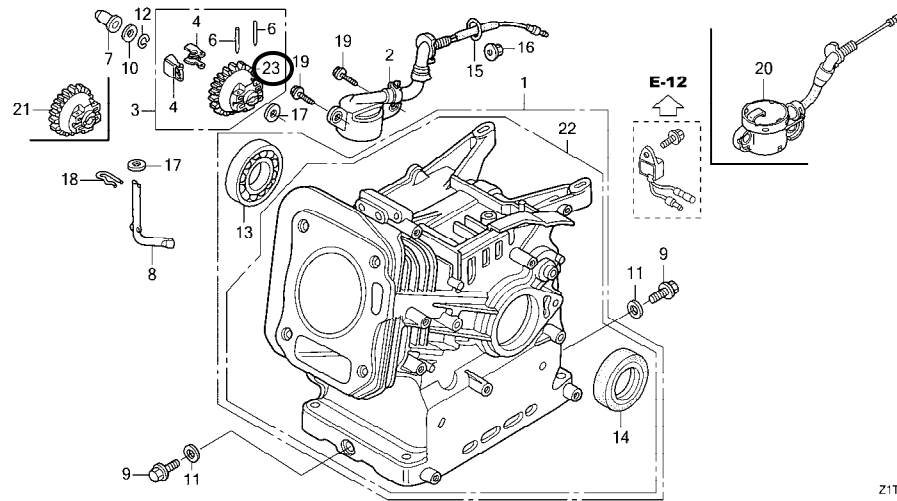


E-2	6		COVER COMP., HEAD.	-	-	0	12310-ZDA-000	QCHT, SCHT
	8		TUBE, BREATHER.	-	-	0	15721-ZH8-000	QCHT, SCHT
	15	98079-55846	PLUG, SPARK (BPR5ES) (NGK)	-	-	(1)		SCHT
		98079-55855	PLUG, SPARK (W16EPR-U) (DENSO) ..	-	-	(1)		QCHT, SCHT
		98079-55876	PLUG, SPARK (BPR5ES) (NGK)	-	-	(1)		QCHT, SCHT
		98079-56876	PLUG, SPARK (BPR6ES) (NGK)	-	-	(1)		QCHT, SCHT
	17	12310-Z1T-A40	COVER COMP., HEAD.	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
	18	15721-ZE1-840	TUBE, BREATHER.	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
	19	95002-80000	CLIP, TUBE (C12)	-	-	2		QCHT, SCHT

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		

E-3 CYLINDER BARREL

Ref. No.	LON	(Relative ref. Number) Description	FRT
3		(4, 21, 23)	
1161C4		GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY	0.8
1161C4C		. With reduction unit add ...	0.4



FR. →
Z1TOE0300F

E-3	3	16510-Z4M-000	GOVERNOR ASSY.....	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
	4	16511-Z4M-000	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	2		QCHT, SCHT
	6	16513-ZE1-000	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT.....	-	-	2		QCHT, SCHT
	7	16531-Z4M-000	SLIDER, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	1	16531-Z1T-000	QCHT, SCHT
	8	16541-Z4M-000	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM.....	-	-	1	16541-Z1T-000	QCHT, SCHT
	10		WASHER, THRUST, 6MM.....	-	-	0	90451-Z1T-000	QCHT, SCHT
	15		O-RING, 14MM.....	-	-	0	91353-Z7E-003	QCHT, SCHT
	16		NUT, FLANGE, 10MM.....	-	-	0	94050-10000	QCHT, SCHT
	19		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12.....	-	-	0	95701-06012-00	QCHT, SCHT
	20		SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL.....	-	-	0	35480-Z0T-003	QCHT, SCHT
	21		GOVERNOR ASSY.....	-	-	0	16510-ZDL-000	QCHT, SCHT
	23	16512-Z4M-000	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT.....	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

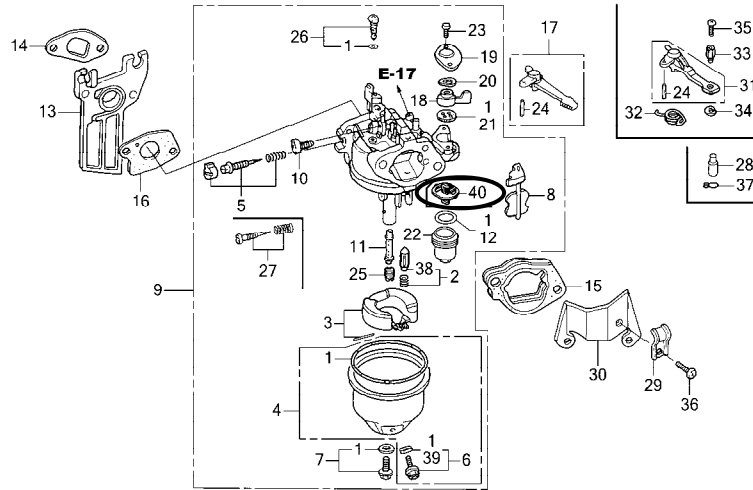
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-7-1	1	13310-ZED-800	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	13310-Z1T-900	QCHT
	8	13310-ZED-880	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	13310-Z1T-980	SCHT
E-9	3	14410-Z4M-000	ROD COMP., PUSH.....	-	-	2	14410-ZE1-010	QCHT, SCHT
	4		ARM, VALVE ROCKER.....	-	-	0	14431-ZE1-000	QCHT, SCHT
	14	14791-Z4M-000	PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE.....	-	-	1	14791-ZE1-010	QCHT, SCHT
E-11-2	1	28400-Z1T-702ZD	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1		SCHT
	2	28410-Z1T-701ZD	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1		SCHT
E-12	2	19610-ZCW-000ZB	COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1		SCHT
			COVER COMP., FAN *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	(0)	19610-Z4M-000ZA	QCHT, SCHT
			COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	(0)	19610-Z4M-000ZB	QCHT
	3	19612-Z4M-000	PLATE, SIDE (STD.).....	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
	7		ALERT UNIT, OIL.....	-	-	0	34150-ZH7-023	QCHT, SCHT
	8	35120-Z0D-V81	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP.....	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
	9		SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP.....	-	-	0	36100-ZF6-P82	QCHT, SCHT
	14		CLIP, HARNESS.....	-	-	0	90601-Z1T-003	QCHT, SCHT
	15		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....	-	-	0	95701-06008-00	QCHT, SCHT
	22		PLATE COMP., SIDE (OIL ALERT)..	-	-	0	19611-Z4M-810	QCHT, SCHT

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		

E-14-1 CARBURETOR (2)

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	FRT
12	(22, 40)		
3101L6		PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP ...	0.2



FR. Z1TOE1401F

E-14-1	1	16010-ZE1-812	GASKET SET.....	-	-	1	16010-Z1T-WA1	QCHT, SCHT
	2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT.....	-	-	1	16011-Z1T-711	QCHT, SCHT
	3	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET.....	-	-	1	16013-Z1T-711	QCHT, SCHT
	4	16015-Z4M-911	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....	-	-	1	16015-Z1T-WA1	QCHT, SCHT
	5	16016-ZH8-W01	SCREW SET.....	-	-	1	16016-ZDF-V01	QCHT, SCHT
	6	16024-Z5T-901	SCREW SET, DRAIN.....	-	-	1	16024-Z1T-WA1	QCHT, SCHT
	7	16028-Z5T-901	SCREW SET.....	-	-	1	16028-Z1T-WA1	QCHT, SCHT
	9	16100-Z4M-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99N A).....	-	-	1	16100-Z1T-731	QCHT, SCHT
	11	16166-Z4M-WA1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	1	16166-Z1T-721	QCHT, SCHT
	18	16953-ZE1-812	LEVER, COCK.....	-	-	1	16953-ZDK-003	QCHT, SCHT
	25	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZDK-0600	QCHT, SCHT
		99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZDK-0620	QCHT, SCHT

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

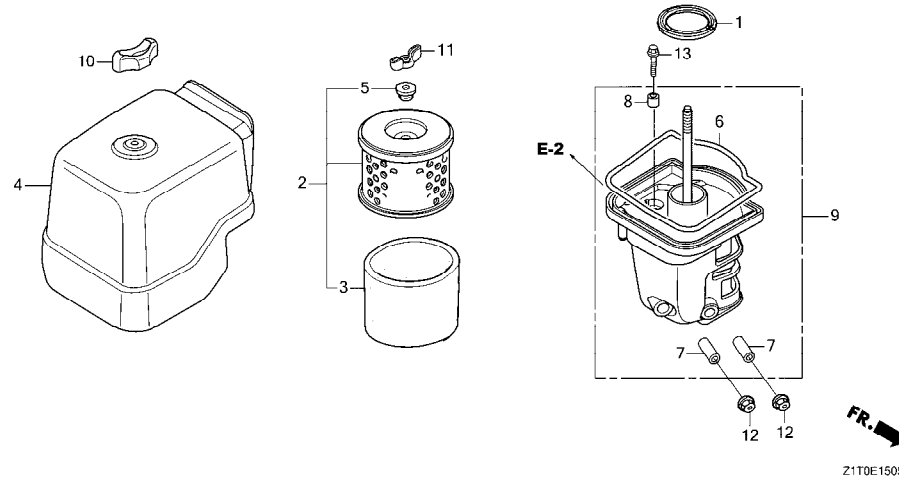
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
		99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70.....	-	-	1	99101-ZDK-0650	QCHT, SCHT
	26	99204-ZE0-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38.....	-	-	1	99204-ZE2-0400	QCHT, SCHT
	40	16959-Z5T-901	FILTER, CUP.....	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
E-15	1		PACKING, ELBOW.....	-	-	0	16271-ZE1-000	QCHT, SCHT
	2		ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	17210-Z1T-A11	QCHT, SCHT
	3		FILTER, OUTER.....	-	-	0	17218-Z1T-A11	QCHT, SCHT
	4		COVER, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	17231-Z1T-930	QCHT, SCHT
	5		GROMMET, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	17232-Z1V-601	QCHT, SCHT
	7		COLLAR, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	17238-ZE7-010	QCHT, SCHT
	8		COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	17239-ZE1-000	QCHT, SCHT
	9		ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	17410-Z1T-930	QCHT, SCHT
	11		NUT, FLANGE, 6MM.....	-	-	0	94050-06000	QCHT, SCHT
	12		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20.....	-	-	0	95701-06020-00	QCHT, SCHT
	14		NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING (ZHEJIANG HENGBO)	-	-	0	90201-Z1T-601	QCHT, SCHT
	15		NUT, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	90300-Z1V-000	QCHT, SCHT

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		

E-15-5 AIR CLEANER (6)

Ref. No.	LON	(Relative ref. Number) Description	FRT
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
		INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER	0.1
		INCLUDES: Outer filter-inspection	
6	3121E9	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1



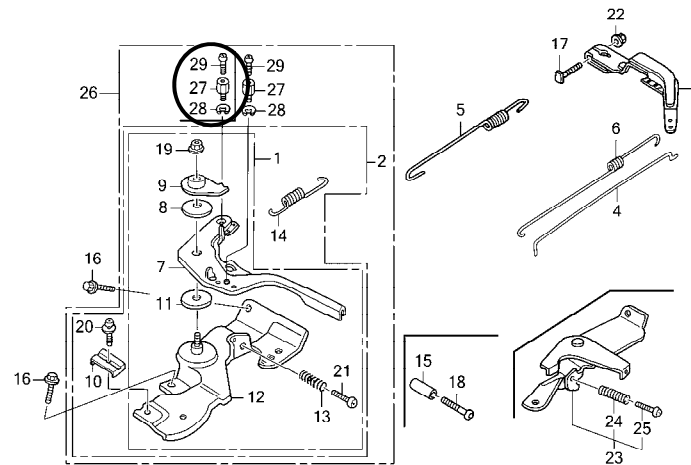
E-15-5	1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	2	17210-Z0V-781	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	3	17218-Z0V-780	FILTER, OUTER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	4	17230-Z0V-781	COVER ASSY., AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	5	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	6	17233-Z0V-780	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	2	QCHT, SCHT
	8	17239-ZE3-840	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	9	17410-Z0V-780	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	10	90300-Z4M-800	NUT, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	11	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT
	12	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM.....	-	-	2	QCHT, SCHT

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
	13	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT	
E-16	1	18310-Z4M-811	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER).....	-	-	(1)	QCHT, SCHT	
	4	18355-ZE1-000	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	-	-	(1)	SCHT	
	9	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6.....	-	-	(1)	SCHT	
E-17	3	17510-Z1T-930ZB	TANK COMP., FUEL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	SCHT	
	11	17672-Z1T-000	FILTER, FUEL.....	-	-	1	QCHT, SCHT	

E-22 CONTROL (1)



FR. Z1T0E2200C

E-22	2		CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE).....	-	-	0	16500-Z1T-600	QCHT, SCHT
	3	16551-Z4M-000	ARM, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	1	16551-ZL0-000	QCHT, SCHT
	4	16555-Z4M-000	ROD, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	1	16555-ZE1-000	QCHT, SCHT
	5	16561-Z4M-010	SPRING, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	1	16561-ZL0-000	QCHT, SCHT

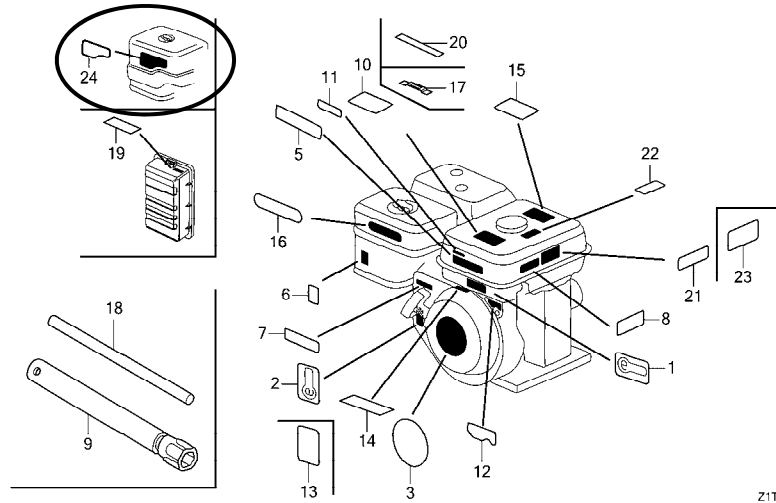
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
	7	16571-Z4M-000	LEVER, CONTROL.....	-	-	1	16571-Z1T-000	QCHT, SCHT
	12	16580-Z0V-781	BASE COMP., CONTROL.....	-	-	1	16580-ZH8-813	QCHT, SCHT
	17	90015-Z5T-000	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM.....	-	-	1	90015-ZE5-010	QCHT, SCHT
	19		NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM.....	-	-	0	90202-Z1T-000	QCHT, SCHT
	26	16500-Z0V-780	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE).	-	-	1		QCHT
		16500-Z0V-S40	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE).	-	-	1		SCHT
	27	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE.....	-	-	1		QCHT
		16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE.....	-	-	2		SCHT
	28	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM.....	-	-	1		QCHT
		90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM.....	-	-	2		SCHT
	29	93500-04006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X6.....	-	-	1		QCHT
		93500-04006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X6.....	-	-	2		SCHT

E-28

LABEL/TOOL



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-28	6	87528-Z4M-000	MARK, CHOKE.....	-	-	1	87528-ZE1-810	QCHT, SCHT
	7	87532-ZH8-W40	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION.....	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
	9	89216-Z0T-800	WRENCH, SPARK PLUG.....	-	-	(1)		QCHT
	22		MARK, OIL ALERT (CHINESE).....	-	-	0	87532-Z7E-010	QCHT, SCHT
	24	87602-Z0V-780	MARK, SALES POINT.....	-	-	1		QCHT, SCHT
EOP-1	1	06111-ZCW-000	GASKET KIT.....	-	-	(1)		QCHT, SCHT
		06111-ZL0-000	GASKET KIT.....	-	-	(1)		QCHT, SCHT

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	007

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
E-9	2	Z	14100-Z1T-810	CAMSHAFT ASSY.....	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
				(LOCAL SUPPLY)	1	-	-	-----	VXH, VXJ1	
		T	14100-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, VXK3, VXK4	
E-20	1	L	30500-Z1T-023	COIL ASSY., IGNITION (TEC).....	1	-	-	-----	QB3	
					1	-	-	-----	5503062	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1, SX3, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSPP, VX, VXHD, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					1	-	-	-----	5600533	SXE2, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6
					1	-	-	1727333	-----	QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, SMK4, VXK3, VXK4
					1	-	-	1727333	3334979	SXE
					1	-	-	1727333	3353840	LD
					1	-	-	1727333	5503062	LDT, QD, QX, RD, SD, SH, SX, SXJ1, VSK3, VSP, VSX, VXH, VXJ1, WMBO

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					1	-	-	1727333 5600533	VS3
					1	-	-	4732974 5503062	LD
					1	-	-	4732974 5600533	SXE
	2	T	30500-Z1T-601	COIL ASSY., IGNITION (TOYO)	1	-	-	5503063 -----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2 QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5 SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3 VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					1	-	-	5600534 -----	SXE, SXE2, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6
					-	-	1		
	3	L	30700-Z1T-003	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	1	1	-	-----	QB3, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXU SMK4, VXX3, VXX4
					1	-	-	----- 1716432	VSK4
					1	-	-	----- 3353840	LD
					1	-	-	----- 5503062	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2 QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5 SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3 VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					1	-	-	----- 5600533	SXE2, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6
					1	-	-	4732974 5503062	LD
					1	-	-	4732974 5600533	SXE
		T	30700-Z1T-601	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TOYO)	1	-	-	5503063 -----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2 QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5 SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3 VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					1	-	-	5600534 -----	SXE, SXE2, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					-	-	1	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QCHT, QD1 QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHT, SD1, SDC1 SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK WMKK
E-28	5	T	87522-Z1T-G21	LABEL, CAUTION.....	1	-	-	-----	HX, LAC, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD, QD1, QDJ1 QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1 SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SX, SX1, SXE, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB VSX, VX, VXK3, W1B0, WBT
	10	T	87516-Z1T-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(KOREAN)	1	-	-	-----	SK1, SK3, VHK, VSW6, VXK, W1B1
		T	87516-Z1V-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION.....	1	-	-	-----	LH2, SHQ5, SXE2
		D	87516-Z1V-801	.....	-	-	1	-----	LH2, SHQ5, SXE2
	14	E	87516-ZK6-810	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		D	87516-ZK6-811	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (CHINESE) (MADE IN CHINA)	-	-	1	-----	LD, LDH, PMB, QCHT, QHH, QX, SCHT, SH, SHK, SX, SXJ1, VXH, WMBO
	21	E	87522-Z1T-G21	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		D	87522-Z1T-G22	LABEL, CAUTION.....	-	-	1	-----	LD1, LH, LX, PD, QAB3, QD1, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH1 SX1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, W1B0, WBT
	23	E	87516-Z1T-800	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		E	87522-Z1T-W40	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		D	87516-Z1T-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(KOREAN)	-	-	1	-----	VXK
		D	87522-Z1T-W41	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION.....	1	-	-	-----	WMK
E-40-1	19	T	87522-Z1T-W40	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION.....	1	-	-	-----	WMKK
		D	87522-Z1T-W41	.....	-	-	1	-----	WMKK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	008

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
E-17	13	E	17620-Z4H-900	*PART NO. DELETION						
		D	17620-Z4H-910	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER.....	1	-	-	-----	SHQ5	
		D	17620-Z4H-920	.....	-	-	1	-----	SHQ5	
E-22	19	T	90202-Z1T-000	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM.....	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QD1 QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QX3 QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3 SX1, SX3, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VX, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMK WMKK	
					1	-	-	2636151	-----	LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QHH, QX, RD, SD, SD2, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, WMBO WMBD
					-	-	1	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QCHT, QD1, QHB1, QHH QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHAT, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	28	T	90605-Z1T-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM.....	1	-	1	-----	-----	LAC, LAC1, Q1E2, QCHT, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QMP1, QMPB, QXC1, SHK, SK3 WBT
					-	-	2	-----	-----	SCHT
		T	90605-230-000	.....	1	-	1	-----	-----	QCHT, QMK3, QMK4, SMK4
					-	-	2	-----	-----	SCHT

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	009

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-2	1	T	12204-ZE1-306	GUIDE, IN. VALVE (O. S.).....	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QDJ1, QHH, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QX3, QXU RD, SD, SD2, SH, SHK, SMK4, SX, SX3, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VS3 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX3 VXX4, WMBO, WMBD
					-	-	1	-----	QCHT, SCHAT
	2	T	12205-ZE1-315	GUIDE, EX. VALVE (O. S.).....	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QDJ1, QHH, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX2, QX3, QXU RD, SD, SD2, SH, SHK, SMK4, SX, SX3, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VS3 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX3 VXX4, WMBO, WMBD
-					-	1	-----	QCHT, SCHAT	
E-8	2	E	13101-ZDK-003	*PART NO. DELETION					

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	010

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-12	4	T	19613-ZE1-020	CLAMP, CORD.....	1	-	-	-----	VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1
					-	-	1	-----	VXH, VXHD
	14	T	90601-Z1T-003	CLIP, HARNESS.....	1	1	-	-----	HX, LX, QX1, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, SX1, SX3, TX, VPM6 VSPP, VX, VXK
					1	-	-	1957164	-----	LDT, QX, SX, SXJ1, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSX, VXK3, VXK4
					-	-	1	-----	LDH, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VSP VSPP, VX, VXJ1, VXK
E-17	9		91424-Z4M-003	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X145 (FKM).....	-	-	1	-----	1358373 QHB1
		A	91424-Z4M-013	.....	-	-	1	1358374	----- QHB1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	011

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-19	7	D	31110-Z1T-932	FLYWHEEL COMP. (MAHLE).....	-	-	1	1634045 -----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QCHT, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHT, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	012

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
E-8	4	T	13200-Z1T-610	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING.	1	-	-	5204061 -----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3 QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1 SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK	
					-	1	-	1004601 -----	QXBR/A	
					-	1	-	1127351 -----	QDBR/A	
E-9	9	L	14721-ZF1-000	VALVE, EX.	1	1	-	-----	QDBR, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXBR, QXU, SMK4, VXX3, VXX4	
					1	-	-	-----	5197367	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PMB, Q1E2, QD, QD1, QEBR QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	-----	1005970	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	-----	1130650	QDBR/A
					T	14721-ZE7-000	VALVE, EX.	1	-	-	-----	-----	KHJE, QB3, VXHD

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					1	-	-	5197368 -----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PMB, Q1E2, QD, QD1, QEBR QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	1005971 -----	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	1130651 -----	QDBR/A
	11	L	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING....	1	1	-	-----	QDBR, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXBR, QXU, SMK4, VXX3, VXX4
					1	-	-	----- 5197367	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3 QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1 SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	----- 1005970	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	----- 1130650	QDBR/A
		T	14771-Z1T-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING.	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, VXHD
					1	-	-	5197368 -----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3 QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1 SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK VPM6, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX VXH, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	1005971 -----	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	1130651 -----	QDBR/A
					-	-	1	-----	
	12	L	14773-ZE1-000	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING....	1	1	-	-----	LHB3, PD, QAB3, QDBR, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXBR, QXU, SMK4, TD TX, VXX3, VXX4
					1	-	-	5197367 -----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PMB, Q1E2, QD, QD1, QEBR QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					-	1	-	----- 1005970	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	----- 1130650	QDBR/A
		T	14771-Z1T-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING.	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QB3, VXHD
					1	-	-	5197368 -----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PMB, Q1E2, QD, QD1, QEBR QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	1005971 -----	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	1130651 -----	QDBR/A
					-	-	1	-----	
	13	L	14781-ZE1-000	ROTATOR, VALVE.....	1	1	-	-----	LHB3, PD, QAB3, QDBR, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXBR, QXU, SMK4, TD TX, VXX3, VXX4
					1	-	-	5197367 -----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LX, PMB, Q1E2, QD, QD1, QEBR QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX, SX1 SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS3, VS31 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXH, VXJ1, VXX W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	1005970 -----	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	1130650 -----	QDBR/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	013

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
E-28	9	T	89218-ZE1-000	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG.....	1	-	1	-----	-----	KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3 QEBR, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3, SX1 TD, TMBH, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VSX, VX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	18	T	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH.....	1	-	1	-----	-----	KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QEBR QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SK1, SK3, SX1, TD, TX VH, VHB, VHK, VX, W1B0, W1B1, WBT

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	014

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-17	4	L	17620-Z1T-800	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED) (TOYOSHA)	1	1	-	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SK1, SK3, SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXK, VXX3, VXX4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	-----	1009170 QXBR/A
					-	-	1	-----	1761522 KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QCHT, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHT, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
		D	17620-Z1T-801	.....	-	(1)	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QB3, QDBR, QDBR/A, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, SDC1, SH1, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	1009171	----- QXBR/A
					-	-	1	1761523	----- KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QCHT, QD1, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHT, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
		T	17620-Z0T-305	.....	(1)	-	-	-----	KHJE, LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXU, SD, SD2, SH, SHK, SMK4, TMBH, VDD, WMBO, WMBD

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
		D	17620-Z0T-315	.....	-	-	(1)	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LDH, PMB, QHH, SD1, SH, SHK, SXE2, VDD, VXK, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	5	L	17631-Z1T-800	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (TOYOSHA)	1	1	-	-----	-----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD, QD1, QDBR, QDBR/A, QDJ1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH QHP1, QM, QMK3, QMK4, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX2, QX3, QXBR QXC1, QXD, QXU, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SK1, SK3 SMK4, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXK, VXK3, VXK4, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	-----	1009170	QXBR/A
					-	-	1	-----	1761522	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QCHT, QD1 QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHT, SD1 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB VSP, VSPP, VX, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
		D	17631-Z1T-810	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP.....	-	(1)	(1)	-----	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QB3, QDBR, QDBR/A, QHB1, QHP1, QM QMPB, QTB, QX1, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, SDC1, SH1, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX VH, VHB, VX, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMK, WMKK
					-	1	-	1009171	-----	QXBR/A
					-	-	1	1761523	-----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QCHT, QD1 QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHT, SD1 SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB VSP, VSPP, VX, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD, WMK, WMKK
		T	17631-Z0T-812	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (TOYOSHA)	(1)	-	-	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LDT, QD, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXU, SD, SD2, SH SHK, SMK4, TMBH, VDD, WMBO, WMBD
		D	17631-Z0T-813	.....	-	-	(1)	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LDH, PMB, QHH, SD1, SH, SHK, SXE2, VDD, VXK, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
	13	D	17620-Z4H-900	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER.....	1	-	-	-----	-----	SHQ5
					-	-	1	-----	2258538	SHQ5
		E	17620-Z4H-910	*PART NO. DELETION						
		L	17620-Z4H-920	.....	-	-	1	2258539	-----	SHQ5

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	015

GX160H2-SHG type sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX160H2-SHG type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX160H2-SHK type.

• **Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers**

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160H2	SHK	Base type	SHK	GCAWH-1000001~	BE99R A
	SHG	Additional type	SHG		

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model		GX160H2	
Specifications		SHK	SHG
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline		
	19mm Ø Straight		
	20mm Ø Straight	●	●
	3/16 Tapered		
	M18 Stepped thread		
	5/8` Thread		
	3/4` Thread		
	21mm Ø Spline		
	M16 Thread		
	23mm Ø Straight		
Starter motor			
Oil alert			
Engine stop switch		●	●
Fuel tank		●	
Reduction			
Muffler cover			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-11-2	1		STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	0	28400-Z1T-702ZD	SHG
	2		CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	0	28410-Z1T-701ZD	SHG
E-12	2		COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	0	19610-ZCW-000ZB	SHG
			COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	(0)	19610-Z4M-000ZB	SHG
E-17	2		JOINT, FUEL TANK.....	-	-	0	16955-Z1T-010	SHG
	3		TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	0	17510-Z1T-930ZA	SHG
			TANK COMP., FUEL *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	0	17510-Z1T-930ZB	SHG
	4		CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED) (TOYOSHA)	-	-	0	17620-Z1T-801	SHG
	5		PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP.....	-	-	0	17631-Z1T-810	SHG
	6		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X29.....	-	-	0	90004-Z1T-000	SHG
	7		O-RING, 14MM (NOK).....	-	-	0	91353-671-004	SHG
	8		NUT, FLANGE, 6MM.....	-	-	0	94050-06000	SHG

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	016

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
E-2	1	T	12204-ZE1-306	GUIDE, IN. VALVE (O. S.).....	1	-	-	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QDJ1, QHH, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX3, QXU, RD SD, SD2, SH, SHK, SMK4, SX, SX3, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VS3, VS3S VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4 WMBO, WMBD
			12204-Z1T-305	.....	-	-	1	-----	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
	2	T	12205-ZE1-315	GUIDE, EX. VALVE (O. S.).....	1	-	-	-----	-----	KHJE, LD, LDT, PMB, QD, QDJ1, QHH, QMK3, QMK4, QX, QX3, QXU, RD SD, SD2, SH, SHK, SMK4, SX, SX3, SXE, SXJ1, TMBH, VDD, VS3X, VS3S VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX3, VXX4 WMBO, WMBD
	16	T	12205-Z1T-305	GUIDE, EX. VALVE (O. S.).....	1	1	-	-----	-----	HX, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, Q1E2, QAB3, QB3, QD1 QDBR, QDBR/A, QEBR, QHB1, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX1, QXBR QXBR/A, QXC1, QXD, RD1, SD1, SDC1, SH1, SHQ5, SK1, SK3, SX1 SXE2, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VHK, VPM6, VS31, VSW6, VX, VXX, W1B0, W1B1 WBT, WMK, WMKK
					-	-	1	-----	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
E-8	1	T	13011-Z1T-931	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (TPR)...	-	-	(1)	-----	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXX, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
		T	13011-Z1T-932	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (RIKEN).	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
		T	13012-Z1T-931	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (TPR)...	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
		T	13012-Z1T-932	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (RIKEN).	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
		T	13013-Z1T-931	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (TPR)...	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
		T	13013-Z1T-932	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (RIKEN).	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
	2	T	13102-Z1T-930	PISTON (0.25).....	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, 7VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
		T	13103-Z1T-930	PISTON (0.50).....	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, 7VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
		T	13104-Z1T-930	PISTON (0.75).....	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, 7VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
	4	T	13200-Z1T-306	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING (UNDER SIZE)	-	-	(1)	-----	LD1, LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHP1, QM, QTB, QX1, QXD, SDC1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SX1, SXE2, TD, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VX, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0 WBT, WMBD, WMK
E-28	13	T	87114-ZH7-840	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	-	1	-----	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMK4, QMPB, SMK4, VPM6, VSP, VSPP, VXK4
					1	-	-	1522601	VSK4

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	017

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-12	7	D	34150-ZDK-003	ALERT UNIT, OIL (CHONGQING LIHUA)	-	-	1	2231083 -----	LDH, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VSP, VSPP VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK
	22	L	19611-ZH8-810	PLATE COMP., SIDE(OIL ALERT)...	1	-	-	----- 5287221	HX, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VS3, VS31 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXK
					1	-	-	----- -----	QX2, QXU, VXK3, VXK4
		T	19611-ZDK-810	.....	1	-	-	5287222 -----	HX, LX, QX, QX1, QX3, QXC1, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TX, VPM6, VS3, VS31 VS3S, VS4S, VSK3, VSK4, VSP, VSW6, VSX, VX, VXK
				1	1	-	----- -----	QXBR, QXBR/A, QXD, VSPP	
E-17	9		91424-Z4M-013	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X145(FKM).....	-	-	1	1358374 2285042	QHB1
		A	91424-Z4M-023	.....	-	-	1	2285043 -----	QHB1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	018

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2			
E-20	2	L	30500-Z1T-T31	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	-	1	-	-----	QDBR, QXBR	
					-	1	-	-----	1002900	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	-----	1114373	QDBR/A
		T		30500-Z1T-601	COIL ASSY., IGNITION (TOYO)....	1	-	-	5503063	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2 QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5 SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3 VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMB0 WMBD, WMK, WMKK
						1	-	-	5600534	SXE, SXE2, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6
						-	1	-	1002901	QXBR/A
						-	1	-	1114374	QDBR/A
					-	-	1	-----	-----	
	3	L	30700-Z1T-003	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	1	1	-	-----	-----	QB3, QDBR, QDJ1, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXBR, QXU, SMK4, VXK3, VXK4
					1	-	-	-----	1716432	VSK4
					1	-	-	-----	3353840	LD

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z1T0E5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					1	-	-	----- 5503062	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2 QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5 SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3 VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					1	-	-	----- 5600533	SXE2, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6
					1	-	-	4732974 5503062	LD
					1	-	-	4732974 5600533	SXE
					-	1	-	----- 1002900	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	----- 1114373	QDBR/A
	T		30700-Z1T-601	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TOYO)	1	-	-	5503063 -----	HX, KHJE, LAC, LAC1, LD, LD1, LDT, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, PD, PMB, Q1E2 QAB3, QD, QD1, QEBR, QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMP1, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1 QX3, QXC1, QXD, RD, RD1, SD, SD1, SD2, SDC1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5 SK1, SK3, SX, SX1, SX3, SXJ1, TD, TMBH, TX, VDD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSK3 VSP, VSPP, VSX, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, W1B1, WBT, WMBO WMBD, WMK, WMKK
					1	-	-	5600534 -----	SXE, SXE2, VS3, VS31, VS3S, VS4S, VSW6
					-	1	-	1002901 -----	QXBR/A
					-	1	-	1114374 -----	QDBR/A
					-	-	1	----- -----	KHJE, LD, LD1, LDH, LH, LH2, LX, PD, PMB, QAB3, QB3, QCHT, QD1 QHB1, QHH, QHP1, QM, QMPB, QTB, QX, QX1, QX3, QXD, SCHT, SD1, SDC1 SH, SH1, SHG, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SX3, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VDD, VH VHB, VSP, VSPP, VX, VXH, VXHD, VXJ1, VXK, W1B0, WBT, WMBO, WMBD WMK, WMKK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	019

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code		
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2				
E-14-1	2	T	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT.....	1	1	-	-----	PD, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QMK3, QMK4, QMPB, QX2, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, QXU, SMK4, SX3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, VSX, VXX3, VXX4, WBT		
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BE65T A	HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX	
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BE65T A	-----	QEBR	
						-	-	1	-----	-----	KHJE, QB3, QCHT, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SCHK, SX3, VSP, VSPP
		T		16011-Z1T-711	-	-	1	-----	-----	LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHG, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXX, WBT
		3	T	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET.....	1	1	-	-----	-----	PD, QAB3, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, QXC1, SX3, TD, VH, VHB, VHK, VSP, VSPP, WBT
	(CARBURETOR NO.)				1	-	-	BE65T A	-----	QEBR, QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXU, SMK4, VXX3, VXX4	
	(CARBURETOR NO.)				1	-	-	BE65T A	BE65T A	HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX	
					-	-	1	-----	-----	KHJE, QB3, QCHT, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SCHK, SX3, VSP, VSPP	
		T		16013-Z1T-711	1	-	-	-----	-----	KHJE, QXD, SHK
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E A	QEBR	
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BEA4E A	-----	HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXX	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z1TOE5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					-	-	1	-----	LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHG, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXK, WBT
	5	T	16016-Z1E-V21	SCREW SET.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSP, VSPP
		T	16016-ZDF-V01	.....	-	-	1	-----	LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHG, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXK
	9	T	16100-Z1T-W51	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE65T A).....	1	1	-	-----	QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, QXBR, QXBR/A, SX3
					1	-	-	-----	3394083 HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX1, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX1, SXE2, TX, VX, VXK
					1	-	-	-----	4459159 VSP
					1	-	-	-----	1417732 QMK3, QMK4, QX2, QXU, SMK4, VXK3, VXK4
					1	-	-	-----	1417732 3394083 QX, SH, SX, SXE, SXJ1
					1	-	-	-----	4511941 QEBR
	L		16100-Z1T-711	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BEA4E A/B/C).	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD, SHK
					1	-	-	-----	3394084 HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXK
					1	-	-	-----	4511940 QEBR
	T		16100-Z1T-731	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99R A).....	-	-	1	-----	LH, LH2, LX, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHG, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXK
	25	T	99101-ZDK-0600	JET, MAIN, #60.....	-	-	(1)	-----	LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHG, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXK, WBT
		K	99101-ZDK-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	(1)	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	-	-----	BEA4E C HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXK
					-	-	1	-----	LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHG, SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXK, WBT
					-	-	(1)	-----	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSP, VSPP
	T		99101-ZDK-0680	JET, MAIN, #68.....	(1)	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	-	-----	BEA4E C HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1, SHK, SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z1T0E5

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
					-	-	1	-----	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSP, VSPP
	26	T	99204-ZE2-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35.....	-	-	1	-----	KHJE, QB3, QHB1, QMPB, QX3, SX3, VSP, VSPP
		T	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40..... (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BE54T B	----- QXC1
					-	-	1	-----	LH, LH2, LX, PD, QAB3, QHH, QHP1, QTB, QX, QX1, QXD, SH, SH1, SHG SHK, SHQ5, SX, SX1, SXE2, SXJ1, TD, TX, VH, VHB, VX, VXK, WBT
	38	L	16011-Z1T-711	VALVE SET, FLOAT.....	1	-	-	-----	KHJE, QXD, SHK
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-----	BEA4E A QEBR
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	BEA4E A	----- HX, LH, LH2, LHB3, LX, Q1E2, QHH, QHP1, QMP1, QTB, QX, QX1, SH, SH1 SHQ5, SK3, SX, SX1, SXE, SXE2, SXJ1, TX, VX, VXK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z1T0E5
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160H1 GX160H2
NEWS NO.	020

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 H1 (1)	GX 160 H1 (2)	GX 160 H2		
E-28		L	87522-Z1T-G21	LABEL, CAUTION.....	1	-	-	----- 2032816	SD2

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE